These papers were returned when satisfactory proof could not be furnished that Henry Clark was son of James Clark. DJC

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Indiana

City Terre Haute

Name of Chapter Fort Harrison

National Number

(~~Miss~~ or Mrs.) Jane Dru Allen Bradfield

Wife or ~~Widow of~~ Merrill Leroy Bradfield

Residence 809 (Number) South Center (Street) Terre Haute (City) Indiana (State)

DESCENDANT OF

Corporal James Clark

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

October 21, 1952

Mrs John R. Hunter.
Chapter Regent.

Lera L. Schou
Chapter Secretary.

Martha L. Smith
Chapter Registrar.

Application and duplicate received by National Society OCT 24 1952, 19

Fees received by National Society, 19

Application examined and approved, 19

Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management, 19

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name (Miss) Bonnie Farwell
Residence 1101 S. Center St.
Terre Haute, Indiana

Name (Miss) Ruth E. Adamson
Residence 2107 So. Ninth St.
Terre Haute, Ind.

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N.S.D.A.R., Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

4018

LINEAGE

I, Jane Dru Allen Bradfield being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from Corporal James Clark
who was born in England on the day of , 1760
and died in North Carolina on the day of , 1843
His place of residence during the Revolution was North Carolina [illegible] CO.

(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

he is a member of SAR on this identical line

1. I am the daughter of Perle Evan Allen born on 2-13-1881 at Wayne Co. Iowa
died at living on and his (first or xx) wife
Shellie L. Smith born on 2-13-1882 at Clay City, Ind
died at living on married on 6-22-1909

2. The said Perle Evan Allen was the child of
Benjamin Franklin Allen born on 11-25-1851 at GreeneCo. Ind
died at Terre Haute, Ind. on 9-15-1928 and his (first or xx) wife
Lousetta Clark born on 3-12-1856 at Wayne Co. Iowa
died at Terre Haute, Ind on 12-23-1931 married on 10-23-1879

3. The said Lousetta Clark was the child of
William Clark born on 1827 at Greene Co. Ind
died at Wayne Co. Iowa on after 1886 and his (first or xxxx) wife
Eliza Miller born on 1828 at Greene Co. Ind.
died at Wayne Co. Iowa on after 1886 married on 1849

4. The said William Clark was the child of
Henry Clark born on abt 1796 at N.C.
died at Greene Co. Ind. on after 1839 and his (first or xx) wife
Sarah P ickard born on abt 1796 at N.C.
died at Greene Co. Ind on after 1839 married on 1815 N.C.

5. The said Henry Clark was the child of
James Clark born on 1760 at England
died at North Carolina on 1843 and his (first or xx) wife
Susan born on at
died at on married on

6. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

7. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Indianapolis, Indiana
Date April 17, 1953

RECORDS FROM THE U.S. CENSUS FOR INDIANA 1830
(From Photostat Copies in the Indiana State Library)

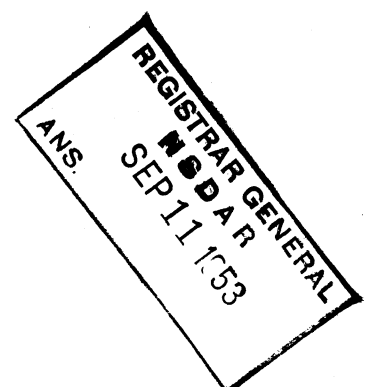
Greene Co. _____ Twp. Vol. 5 Page 336

HEAD OF FAMILY	MALES												
	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 and upw.
Clark, Henry	1		1			1							

FEMALES												
under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 and upw.
	1				1							

Remarks:

REGISTRAR GENERAL
N S D A R
SEP 11 1953
ANS.


REGISTRAR GENERAL
SEP 11 1953
ANS.

I, Eleanor M. Peterson, Librarian, Genealogy Division of the Indiana State Library, do here-by certify that the data on the reverse page is a true copy taken from: RECORDS FROM THE U.S. CENSUS FOR INDIANA, 1830, (From photostat copies in the Indiana State Library).

Witness my hand this 17th day of April, 1953.

STATE OF INDIANA

MARION COUNTY

Eleanor M. Peterson
Head
Genealogy Division

Witness

Mary Glaska
Notary Public

My commission expires 2-10-1954

Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa. Inter-State Publishing Co. 1886

page 374 "William Clark, one of the earliest pioneers of Wayne County, lives on the Southwest quarter of section 17, Warren Township. Mr. Clark was born in Greene County, Ind. in 1827. His father, Henry Clark, was a native of North Carolina, where he was reared, and married Sarah Pickard, removing several years later to Indiana, where they both died. Our subject was reared in Indiana, as was also his wife Eliza Miller, she being adaughter of Wyatt and Mary (Bland) Miller. .... In the fall of 1853 Mr and Mrs Clark, with their two children, and his elder brother, John, and family came to Iowa and located in Keokuk County and the same year entered land in Wapello County. ...Mr. Clark removed to Wapello County in the Spring of 1854, remaining there till his settlement in Wayne County. Mr and Mrs Clark have nine children, two born in Indiana, one in Wapello County, and the rest in Wayne County--

Cammie C. is the wife of John Baltimore, of Clay Township;

Sarah E. is the wife of N. W. Densin , of Kansas;

* Lettie is the wife of B. F. Allen, of Wayne County;

Jennie is the wife of A. B. Callen, of Wayne County;

Maggie is the wife of J. L. Stine, of Missouti;

Marion F. lives in Warren Township;

Susie B. , Carrie Belle and Lloyd are at home.

Mr. Clark's first presidential vote was cast got John C. Fremont..."

Iowa State Department of History and Archives.

Census record of the Family of

William Clark

as it appears in the 1870 Census Returns for the township of Warren, County of Wayne, State of Iowa.

Volume 137, Page 972, Line 19.

Name of each person in the family	Age	Sex	Birthplace
William Clark	43	M	Ind farmer
Eliza Clark	42	F	Ind.
Catherine C. Clark	20	F	Ind.
Sarah E. Clark	17	F	Indiana
* Lucetta Clark	15	F	Iowa
Jane Clark	13	F	Iowa
Mary Clark	12	F.	Iowa
Susie Clark	9	F	Iowa
Marion Clark	6	M	Iowa
Carry B. Clark	4	F	Iowa
William L. C;ark	8/12 born in Nov.	M	Iowa

Census returns filed Aug. 6,1870

In the 1870 census ages are shown as given for t he last birthday.

State of Iowa,County of Polk I, Claude R. Cook, Curator do hereby certify under oath that the above and fore going is a true and correct copy of the Census Record of the family named herein showing the age of William Clark family as recorded in said census returns now on file in the Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives, Historical Bldg.

Des Moines, Iowa Signed and Noratized by Claude R Cook and Bertha M. Kurth, Notary

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

(Proofs for line of descent are wills, administrations, deeds, church, Bible, census and pension records, tombstones, histories, genealogies, old newspapers, etc.)

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage* or Death. If from published records, give names of books and page numbers. If from unpublished records, applicant must file duplicate certified or attested copies of same.

2nd Gen. P.E. Allen- Esarey, Logan-History of Ind. Vol. 3 Vigo Co. p. 491-492

3rd Gen. B.F. Allen and wife same reference and Census of 1860

4th Gen. Wm. Clark- Biographical amd Historical record of Wayne and Appanoose Cos. Iowa Inter-State Pub. Co. c. 1886 p374

5th Gen. Henry Clark- same reference p 374

6th Gen. James Clark-Roster of soldiers from N.C. in the Revolution p 97 . Census of 1790 N.C. p 85

7th Gen.

8th Gen.

9th Gen.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Susan at , 1

(2) to at , 1

(3) to at , 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Rachel	abt. 1781	Caleb Jessup,2nd wife
Thomas		
Nancy		
John		
Henry		Sarah Pickard

I was born on 6-21-1915 at Terre Haute, Ind.

married on 9-15-1937 at Terre Haute, Ind by Rev . Russell Phillips

to Merrille Leroy Bradfield who was born on 5-2-1912 ,Mecca , Ind

I do (or do not) give consent to the office of Registrar General to furnish by correspondence specific information to applicants seeking eligibility to membership on same or connecting lineage.

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the Twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

Served as a private N.C. Militia under Capt. Cage, Col. Dickerson's Reg. as a substitute for Barney Grimes. 5 mos, Discharge signed by Gen. Butler. Later drafter into Col. Watkins' Co., Col. Taylor's Reg. of Dragoons Cavalaryman furnishing own horse. It was agreed that the three months of service would be called 5 mos. Capt. Phillip Taylor mustered him in. Was discharged in Granville Co. Substituted for Jesse Curry; mustered in by Capt. Ray. Joined Gen. Butler's Army under command of Col. Robert Mebane of the Regulars. Served as Corp. 1779-1780 in Capt. Walsh's Co. pf N.C. Line.

Notes by Lou Nichols-D.A.R. Genealogist added: James Clark was at the Battle of Hanging Rock. Thomas Doudy and Eli Emerson both of Chatham Co. are witnesses as to age and reputed service in Revolution.

Pension was issued Oct. 7, 1833. Certificate sent to John Guthrie, St. Lawrence P. O. North Carolina.

Arrears to Sept. 4. 1833	$ 114.57
Arrears to Mar. 4, 1834	22.91
	137.48

Last order to pay was dated March 29, 1843. Applied under Act June 2, 1832. Pension Record.

The said James Clark is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Corporal

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Vol. ____ p. 97. Roster of soldiers from N.C. in the Revolution.

Vol. ____ p. U.S. Pension record. Last pay order March 29, 1843.

See. Nat. No. D.A.R. 258254-Mrs. Kat Sanders Crawford

See Nat. No. D?A?R. 101212 Mrs. Clara Sanders Browning.

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Corp. James Clark (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies only to citizens of the United States of America.

(Signature of Applicant) Jane Dru Allen Bradfield

(Kindly sign your name before the notary exactly as you wish it to appear on our records.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Terre Haute (City), Indiana (State)

this 18th day of September A. D. 1952

[SEAL] Wayne E. Miller

Signature of Notary.

My commission expires Dec. 9, 1952

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Vigo County Historical Society

Terre Haute, Indiana

PATERNAL

ANCESTORS OF

Perle E. Allen
B
R Terre Haute, Ind (1950)
1621 N. 6th St
C 2681

James Harvey Allen
B 1-21-1829
M 10-24-1850
D 3-7-1864
R

Benjamin Franklin Allen
B 1852
M 1879
D Iowa
R Greene Co., Ind.

Martha Owen
B 5-8-1824 Va
D 2-5-1901 in Ind.

David Allen
B Va
M
D before 1850
R Va.

Margaret -
B 1796- Va.
D widow before 1850 census

Evan Owen ✓
B 5-21-1789 N. C.
M
D 5-21-1861 Greene Co Ind.
R

Priscilla Saunders ✓
B 11-20-1795 N. C.
D 6-18-1862 Greene Co, Ind.

John Thomas Owen
B Eng.
M
D
R

Rachel Hunter
B
D

MATERNAL

James Clark
B
M 6-16-1840
D
R

Louisetta Clark
B
D Greene Co., Ind.

Rebecca Bland
B
D

Jacob Bland
B
M in N. C.
D 1838-
R came to Ind in 1835 Ind.

Nancy McMikle
B
D

B=Born
M=Married
D=Died
R=Resided
Reference—On Back of Page

Ref. Evan Owen recorded Greene Co. Hist. Soc. of Ind.
Census reports and Cemetery Records.

Allen

a3

Ref: Census Highland Twp Greene Co Ind. 1850

Evan Owen	63	b in Va.	
Priscilla Owen	51	b " N.C.	
Permilla Owen	20	b " Ind	
Charles G. "	18	" " "	
Haston B. "	16	" " "	
Josephine "	14	" " "	
John C. "	8 mo.	" " "	(?)

1860 Greene Co Ind.

Evan Owen	73	b in Va.	
Priscilla "	61	" " N.C.	
John C. "	17	" " Ind.	(9)
Amanda F. Jessup	8	" " "	
Haston B. Owen	26	" " "	
Elizabeth Owen	21	" " Ky.	
Chas. N. Owen	1	" " Ind.	

Note: John Deming, born in 1760 in Wethersfield, Conn., died May 22, 1837, in Vinadella, N.Y.; married Anne Holliday, dau. of —— and Sarah (Owen) Holliday, b. 1761, d. 1845. (Deming Gen. P. 563.)

For more information about descendants of Evan and Priscilla (Sanders) Owen see Folder in top drawer, Filing case No. 1 —— Fairbanks Library - Terre Haute, Ind. Filed under Allen Family.

L. A. Hughes

Indexed 10/12/52 gc

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Indiana

City Terre Haute

Name of Chapter Fort Harrison

National Number

~~(Miss or~~ Mrs.) Jane [redacted] Allen Bradfield

Wife ~~or Widow~~ of Merrill Leroy Bradfield

Residence 809 South Center St., Terre Haute, Indiana
Number Street City State

DESCENDANT OF

JOHN THOMAS OWEN

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

December 21- , 1953.

Eileen L. Nunn
Chapter Regent.

Lena L. Schaw
Chapter Secretary.

Martha L. Smith
Chapter Registrar.

Application and duplicate received by National Society DEC 23 1953, 195

Fees received by National Society , 195

Application examined and approved , 195

Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management , 195

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Eileen L Nunn
Residence 1629 S Center
Terre Haute Ind

Name Bonnie Farwell
Residence 1101 S Center St
Terre Haute Indiana

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N.S.D.A.R., Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

djc

LINEAGE

I, Jane [redacted] Allen Bradfield being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from John Thomas Owen
who was born in England on the - day of -, 17 -
and died in Surrey Co., North Carolina on the - day of -, 1 -
His place of residence during the Revolution was Surrey Co., North Carolina
(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

1. I am the daughter of
Perle Evan Allen born on 2-13-1881 at Wayne Co., Iowa
~~died at~~ still living on - and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Shellie L. Smith born on 2-13-1882 at Clay City, Ind.
~~died at~~ still living on - married on 6-22-1909

2. The said Perle Evan Allen was the child of
Benjamin Franklin Allen born on 11-25-1851 at Greene Co., Ind.
died at Terre Haute, Ind. on 9-15-1928 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Lousetta Clark born on 3-12-1856 at Wayne Co., Iowa
died at Terre Haute, Ind. on 12-23-1931 married on 10-23-1879

3. The said Benjamin Franklin Allen was the child of
James Harvey Allen born on 1-28-1829 at Virginia
died at Greene Co., Ind. on 3-7-1864 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Martha Owen born on 5-8-1824 at North Carolina
died at Greene Co., Ind. on 2-5-1901 married on 10-24-1850

4. The said Martha Owen was the child of
Evan Owen born on 5-21-1787 at Surrey Co., N.C.
died at Greene Co., Ind. on 5-3-1861 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Priscilla Sanders born on 11-20-1799 at North Carolina
died at Greene Co., Ind. on 6-18-1861 married on ca. 1820

5. The said Evan Owen was the child of
John Thomas Owen born on - at England
died at Surrey Co., N.C. on - and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Rebecca Hunter born on - at North Carolina
died at Surrey Co., N.C. on - married on ca.1780

6. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

7. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

(Proofs for line of descent are wills, administrations, deeds, church, Bible, census and pension records, tombstones, histories, genealogies, old newspapers, etc.)

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage* or Death. If from published records, give names of books and page numbers. If from unpublished records, applicant must file duplicate certified or attested copies of same.

2nd Gen. Esarey, Logan-History of Ind. Vol. III Vigo Co. by Cronin p. 491, 2

3rd Gen. see above ref.; 1860 U.S. Census, Highland Twp. Greene Co. also 1870; tombstone records from Bland Cemetery, Greene Co. Ind.

4th Gen. 1860 & 1870 census; all deeds & records in Greene Co., Ind. Court House, Bloomfield, Ind.; above tombstone records

5th Gen. Goodspeed's "History of Greene Co., Ind." p. 297, 298.

6th Gen. "The Jessup Family"-by Rev. J.N. Jessup, p. 61 (see photostat)

7th Gen.

8th Gen.

9th Gen.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Rebecca Hunter at Surrey Co., N.C., 1 -

(2) to at , 1

(3) to at , 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
(a) Peyton Owen	-	Rachel Griffith
David Owen	-	-
Thomas Owen	-	-
Evan Owen *	5-21-1787	Priscilla Sanders
John Hunter Owen	-	Susanna Elrod
Josiah Owen	-	Polly Phillips
Polly Owen	-	-
Elizabeth Owen	-	(1) Mock (2) Goodwin

I was born on 6-21-1915 at Terre Haute, Ind.

married on 9-15-1937 at Terre Haute, Ind. by Rev. Russell Phillips

to Merrill Leroy Bradfield who was born on 5-2-1912.

I do (~~or do not~~) give consent to the office of Registrar General to furnish by correspondence specific information to applicants seeking eligibility to membership on same or connecting lineage.

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the Twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

John Thomas Owen came to America with the army of Lord Cornwallis and surrendered at Yorktown. He then swore allegiance to the United States and served with the army to the close of the war. He was mustered out in North Carolina where he settled and died. He owned land and was a blacksmith. He served at the Battle of Guilford Court House.

The said John Thomas Owen is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of private soldier

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Vol. ____ p. 17 DAR Pierce's Register -"John Owen #90746"

Vol. ____ p. 625 - Roll of militia prisoners on board "Forbay Prison Ship, May 18,1781,John Owne listed".
"The Jessup Family", by Rev. J.N.Jessup, p.61,62
Vol.II, p. 480, Biog.Memoirs of Greene Co.,Ind.; also
Vol.III, p. 1032
Roster of soldiers from North Carolina in American Revolution.

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said John Thomas Owen (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies only to citizens of the United States of America.

(Signature of Applicant) Jane A. Wm Bracefield

(Kindly sign your name before the notary exactly as you wish it to appear on our records.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Terre Haute (City) Indiana (State)

this 17th day of December A. D. 1953

[SEAL] Henry W Coombes
Signature of Notary.

My commission expires Sept. 15, 1956

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

THE JESSUP FAMILY

CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE JESSUP FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA

WITH

PARTICULAR REFERENCE

TO THAT BRANCH OF THE FAMILY THAT SETTLED IN NORTH CAROLINA AND SPREAD OVER THE CENTRAL AND WESTERN STATES

BY

REV. JASPER NEWTON JESSUP

LITTLE ROCK ARK.

1908

STATE OF INDIANA }
COUNTY OF VIGO } SS:

I, O.G. Dahlquist hereby certify that I am employed as Photostat Operator by INDIANA BLUE PRINT COMPANY, owner of a Photo Copying business at 218 South Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana, that this Photostat copy was made by me in the regular course of said Company at said address; and is a true, complete, and correct photographic copy of the original instrument.

O.G. Dahlquist

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1952

William E. Dahlquist
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: Dec 27, 1953

ARKANSAS JESSUPS.

There is a family of Jessups living in Arkansas that belong to the North Carolina group, and more immediately from the Missouri group, but whose direct connection I have been unable to trace. There was a William Jessup born in North Carolina in 1759. His wife, b. in 1758, was Mary Drutt. He had a number of children, three of whom, Enoch, Timothy and Solomon, moved to Alabama. One brother probably Timothy, went to Texas, Solomon to Saint Joseph, Missouri, Enoch to Indiana and afterward to Missouri. William's son, Enoch, was born in 1798. Enoch had four sons Wm. Marlan, Hugh, Thomas and Eli, the latter of whom is now living at Nixa, Missouri. William Marlan's widow, Mary E. and several children are now living at Jamestown, Arkansas. One of the sons is named Leo. This family may be descendants of William[6].

ALICE AND PHEBE CARY.

H. G. Jesup says: "An effort made to trace the ancestry of those talented authors, the Misses Alice and Phebe Cary, has brought to light what is probably another branch of the Long Island stock. Their maternal grandmother was Elizabeth Jessup, the daughter of Stephen Jessup, whose father, John, the son of Stephen, was an early emigrant from Cumberland County, New Jersey to Hamilton County, Ohio. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Stephen Jessup, was b. November 13, 1796, m. Robert Cary January 13, 1814, and d. July 30, 1835. Alice and Phebe were her daughters."

It is evident that these sisters do not belong to the North Carolina group, and that if there is any connection, it goes back to our ancestral home in England.

THE OWEN FAMILY.

My mother was Charlotte Owen, and for the information of those Owens of Green County, Indiana, who are more or less directly connected with the Jessup family, I have added here an outline of an "Owen Family Tree." Most of this information was furnished by Mrs. Mary E. (Owen) Wood, Sante Fe N. M.

J. N. Jessup.

Tradition says an Owen moved from Wales to London and became "blacksmith to the King." This is very indefinite. An effort

I made through a geneological agency in London to trace the facts, failed to produce any results. This Owen had at least three children, Evan, Polly and John Thomas. Evan and Polly lived and died in England. John Thomas Owen came to America with the army of Lord Cornwallis and surrendered at Yorktown. He then swore allegiance to the United States and served with the army to the close of the war. Was mustered out in North Carolina where he settled and died. He owned land and was a blacksmith. The children were; Peyton, David, Thomas, Evan, John Hunter, Josiah, Polly and Elizabeth. Polly and Thomas died in North Carolina without children. The others moved to Indiana. Evan and John Hunter entered land on White River, Green County, where they lived and died. David moved to Illinois near Quincy, where he died. Peyton went to Missouri and died there. Elizabeth married a Mock and afterward a Goodwin. She died in Greenup, Illinois. Josiah married Polly Phillips, moved to Iowa, near Keokuk, where he died about 1875.

EVAN OWEN.

Evan Owen, m. Priscilla Sanders. Children of Evan Owen:

1. Charlotte Owen, m. Verlin Jessup. (See record of Verlin Jessup.)
2. Martha Owen, m. Harvey Allen, children: *Ben. Evan. Jane. James.*
3. Permelia Owen, m. Richard Beem, children:
   (1) *Love*, m. Belle Halton.
   (2) *Emma*, m. Al Phillips, one dau., Grace.
   (3) *Fred*, m. Dova Mahuran, one dau., Mary
   (4) *Charlie*, m. Gertrude Beatty, one dau., Iva
   (5) *Hallie*, m. Jas Hubbard.
4. Haston Owen, m. Elizabeth Reed. Children:
   (1) *Newton*, m. May Jones. Children: Ida and Thelma.
   (2) *Florence*, m. John Ballard, children: Florence Elizabeth and Wayne Owen
   (3) *Evan*, m. Mamie Green, son, William Lewis.
   (4) *Mattie*, m. John W. Stahl, children: James Russell, Herbert Wayne and Reed.
   (5) *Fletcher*, m. Frankie Baker, son, Newton.
   (6) *Elizabeth*, m. P. H. Copeland.
   (7) *Merritt*, m. Katie Lemon, dau. Katherine Reed.
   (8) *Ida*, m. R. C. Hillis, sons, Robert Owen, and Haston Franklin.
5. Charles Owen, m. 1st Rachel Jessup, by whom he had three children: *James, Eliza* and *Clara*; 2d, Angeline Harvey, by whom he had six children: *Josie, John, Derwood, Roy, Guy* and *Thomas.*

STATE OF INDIANA }
COUNTY OF VIGO } SS:

I, O.S. Dahlquist hereby certify that I am employed as Photostat Operator by INDIANA BLUE PRINT COMPANY, owner of a Photo Copying business at 213 South Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana; that this Photostat copy was made by me in the regular course of said Company at said address and is a true, complete, and correct photographic copy of the original instrument.

O.S. Dahlquist

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1952.

William E. Dahlquist
Notary Public

My Commission Expires Dec 27, 1953

6. JOHN OWEN, m. Ann Darrough. Children: *Daniel. Wesley. Myrtle. John.*

JOHN HUNTER OWEN Children:

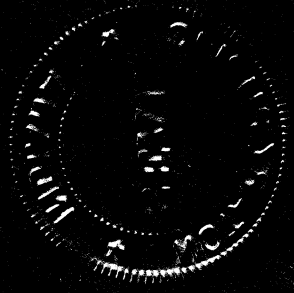
1. JOHN G. OWEN. He was the first white child born in Green County, Indiana, August 8, 1818; m. Margaret (Peggy) Mock, his cousin, October 9, 1845. Died April 18, 1876. Children:
   Thomas C.
   David.
   Susan.
   Margaret.
   Roxie.
   Emma.
   Stephen.
2. THOMAS OWEN.
3. ARMISTEAD OWEN, m. Lucinda Danely. Children: *Sarah*, m. Solomon Dixon; *Mary E.*, who m. J. A. Wood, and *Hugh A.*
4. EVAN OWEN.
5. SALLIE OWEN.

JOSIAH OWEN. Children:

1. WILSON M. OWEN, b. March 22, 1829, m. Lucinda Miller, of Shelby County, Kentucky, February 22, 1847. Children: *Thomas J. Nancy E.*, m. John Bucher. *Ben F.*, m. Miss Bucher. *David A. Joseph A.*
2. FOSTER OWEN.
3. JOHN OWEN.

ELIZABETH OWEN married 1st a Mr. Mock and 2d a Mr. Goodwin. Children:

1. HENRY MOCK.
2. MARGARET (PEGGY) MOCK, m. John G. Owen, her cousin. Children. (See children of John G. Owen, above.)
3. DAVID.
4. SETTIE.
5. NANCY.
6. MARY.



STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF VIGO } SS:

I, O.S. Dahlquist hereby certify that I am employed as Photostat Operator by INDIANA BLUE PRINT COMPANY, owner of a Photo Copying business at 213 South Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana; that this Photostat copy was made by me in the plant of said Company at said address; and is a true, complete, and correct photographic copy of the original instrument.

O.S. Dahlquist

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1952.

William E. Dahlquist
Notary Public

My Commission Expires Dec 27, 1953

THE JESSUP FAMILY

CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE JESSUP FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA

WITH

PARTICULAR REFERENCE

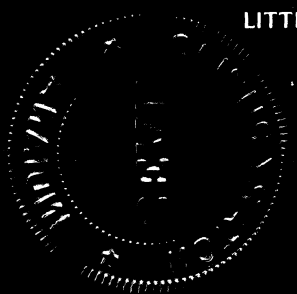
TO THAT BRANCH OF THE FAMILY THAT SETTLED IN NORTH CAROLINA AND SPREAD OVER THE CENTRAL AND WESTERN STATES

BY

REV. JASPER NEWTON JESSUP

LITTLE ROCK ARK.

1908



STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF VIGO } SS:

I, O.S. Dahlquist, hereby certify that I am employed as Photostat Operator by INDIANA BLUE PRINT COMPANY, owner of a Photo Copying business at 213 South Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Ind. and that this Photostat copy was made by me in the plant of said Company at said address; and is a true, complete, and correct photographic copy of the original instrument.

O.S. Dahlquist

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of December 1952

William E. Dahlquist
Notary Public

My Commission Expires DEC 27 1953

ARKANSAS JESSUPS.

There is a family of Jessups living in Arkansas that belong to the North Carolina group, and more immediately from the Missouri group, but whose direct connection I have been unable to trace. There was a William Jessup born in North Carolina in 1759. His wife, b. in 1758, was Mary Drutt. He had a number of children, three of whom, Enoch, Timothy and Solomon, moved to Alabama. One brother probably Timothy, went to Texas, Solomon to Saint Joseph, Missouri, Enoch to Indiana and afterward to Missouri. William's son, Enoch, was born in 1798. Enoch had four sons Wm. Marlan, Hugh, Thomas and Eli, the latter of whom is now living at Nixa, Missouri. William Marlan's widow, Mary E. and several children are now living at Jamestown, Arkansas. One of the sons is named Leo. This family may be descendants of William[6].

ALICE AND PHEBE CARY.

H. G. Jesup says: "An effort made to trace the ancestry of those talented authors, the Misses Alice and Phebe Cary, has brought to light what is probably another branch of the Long Island stock. Their maternal grandmother was Elizabeth Jessup, the daughter of Stephen Jessup, whose father, John, the son of Stephen, was an early emigrant from Cumberland County, New Jersey to Hamilton County, Ohio. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Stephen Jessup, was b. November 13, 1796, m. Robert Cary January 13, 1814, and d. July 30, 1835. Alice and Phebe were her daughters."

It is evident that these sisters do not belong to the North Carolina group, and that if there is any connection, it goes back to our ancestral home in England.

THE OWEN FAMILY.

My mother was Charlotte Owen, and for the information of those Owens of Green County, Indiana, who are more or less directly connected with the Jessup family, I have added here an outline of an "Owen Family Tree." Most of this information was furnished by Mrs. Mary E. (Owen) Wood, Sante Fe N. M.

J. N. Jessup.

Tradition says an Owen moved from Wales to London and became "blacksmith to the King." This is very indefinite. An effort

made through a geneological agency in London to trace the facts, failed to produce any results. This Owen had at least three children, Evan, Polly and John Thomas. Evan and Polly lived and died in England. John Thomas Owen came to America with the army of Lord Cornwallis and surrendered at Yorktown. He then swore allegiance to the United States and served with the army to the close of the war. Was mustered out in North Carolina where he settled and died. He owned land and was a blacksmith. The children were; Peyton, David, Thomas, Evan, John Hunter, Josiah, Polly and Elizabeth. Polly and Thomas died in North Carolina without children. The others moved to Indiana. Evan and John Hunter entered land on White River, Green County, where they lived and died. David moved to Illinois near Quincy, where he died. Peyton went to Missouri and died there. Elizabeth married a Mock and afterward a Goodwin. She died in Greenup, Illinois. Josiah married Polly Phillips, moved to Iowa, near Keokuk, where he died about 1875.

EVAN OWEN.

Evan Owen, m. Priscilla Sanders. Children of Evan Owen:

1. Charlotte Owen, m. Verlin Jessup. (See record of Verlin Jessup.)
2. Martha Owen, m. Harvey Allen, children: *Ben. Evan. Jane. James.*
3. Permelia Owen, m. Richard Beem, children:
   - (1) *Love,* m. Belle Halton.
   - (2) *Emma,* m. Al Phillips, one dau., Grace.
   - (3) *Fred,* m. Dova Mahuran, one dau., Mary.
   - (4) *Charlie,* m. Gertrude Beatty, one dau., Iva.
   - (5) *Hallie,* m. Jas Hubbard.
4. Haston Owen, m. Elizabeth Reed. Children:
   - (1) *Newton,* m. May Jones. Children: Ida and Thelma.
   - (2) *Florence,* m. John Ballard, children: Florence Elizabeth and Wayne Owen.
   - (3) *Evan,* m. Mamie Green, son, William Lewis.
   - (4) *Mattie,* m. John W. Stahl, children: James Russell, Herbert Wayne and Reed.
   - (5) *Fletcher,* m. Frankie Baker, son, Newton.
   - (6) *Elizabeth,* m. P. H. Copeland.
   - (7) *Merritt,* m. Katie Lemon, dau. Katherine Reed.
   - (8) *Ida,* m. R. C. Hillis, sons, Robert Owen, and Haston Franklin.
5. Charles Owen, m. 1st Rachel Jessup, by whom he had three children: *James, Eliza* and *Clara;* 2d, Angeline Harvey, by whom he had six children: *Josie, John, Derwood, Roy, Guy* and *Thomas.*

STATE OF INDIANA }
COUNTY OF VIGO } SS:

I, O. G. Wahlquist hereby certify that I am employed as Photostat Operator by INDIANA BLUE PRINT COMPANY, owner of a Photo Copying business at 213 South Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana; that this Photostat copy was made by me in the plant of said Company at said address; and is a true, complete and correct photographic copy of the original instrument.

O. G. Wahlquist

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1952

William E. Wahlquist
Notary Public

My Commission Expires DEC 27 1953

6. JOHN OWEN, m. Ann Darrough. Children: *Daniel. Wesley. Myrtle. John.*

JOHN HUNTER OWEN Children:

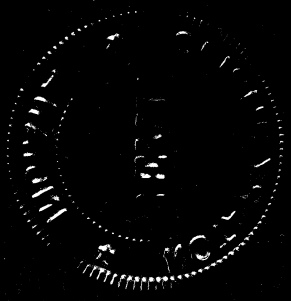
1. JOHN G. OWEN. He was the first white child born in Green County, Indiana, August 8, 1818; m. Margaret (Peggy) Mock, his cousin, October 9, 1845. Died April 18, 1876. Children:
   Thomas C.
   David.
   Susan.
   Margaret.
   Roxie.
   Emma.
   Stephen.
2. THOMAS OWEN.
3. ARMISTEAD OWEN, m. Lucinda Danely. Children: *Sarah*, m. Solomon Dixon; *Mary E.*, who m. J. A. Wood, and *Hugh A.*
4. EVAN OWEN.
5. SALLIE OWEN.

JOSIAH OWEN. Children:

1. WILSON M. OWEN, b. March 22, 1829, m. Lucinda Miller, of Shelby County, Kentucky, February 22, 1847. Children: *Thomas J. Nancy E.*, m. John Bucher. *Ben F.*, m. Miss Bucher. *David A. Joseph A.*
2. FOSTER OWEN.
3. JOHN OWEN.

ELIZABETH OWEN married 1st a Mr. Mock and 2d a Mr. Goodwin. Children:

1. HENRY MOCK.
2. MARGARET (PEGGY) MOCK, m. John G. Owen, her cousin. Children. (See children of John G. Owen, above.)
3. DAVID.
4. SETTIE.
5. NANCY.
6. MARY.



STATE OF INDIANA)
COUNTY OF VIGO) SS:

I, O. S. Dahlquist hereby certify that I am employed as Photostat Operator by INDIANA BLUE PRINT COMPANY, owner of the Photo Copying business at 213 South Ninth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana; that this Photostat copy was made by me in the regular course of said Company at said address; and is a true, complete and correct photographic copy of the original instrument.

O. S. Dahlquist

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of December 1952

William E. Dahlquist
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: DEC 27 1953

Allen

Allen

Family History

"I have ever had a pleasure in obtaining any little anecdotes of my ancestors."—Benjamin Franklin.

"He only deserves to be remembered by posterity who treasures up and preserves the history of his ancestors."—Edmund Burke.

Allen Family History

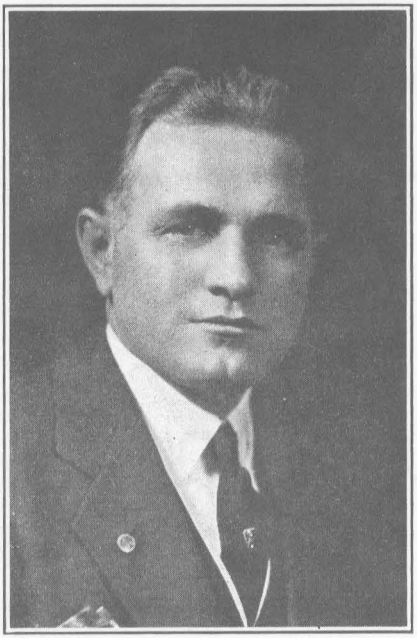
By

J. MONTGOMERY SEAVER

AMERICAN HISTORICAL-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

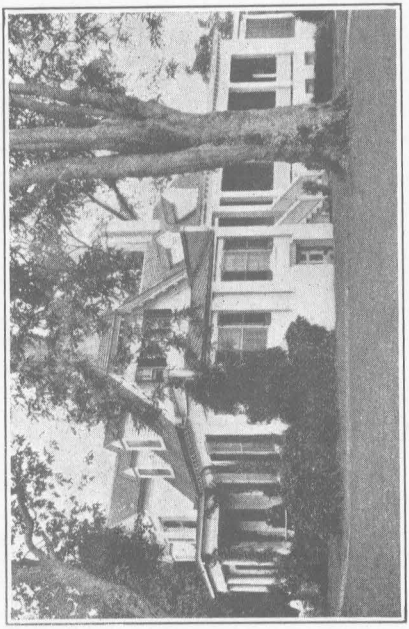
1929

PHILADELPHIA



J. MONTGOMERY SEAVER
(PHOTOGRAPH BY BACHRACH)
Compiler of
"ALLEN FAMILY RECORDS"

WILLIAM HENRY ALLEN, U. S. N.



"CLAREMONT"
"CLAREMONT," ON THE JAMES RIVER
Built, 1650-60, by William Allen, son of Arthur Allen (immigrant from England, 1623). Every President of the United States, up to the time of the Civil War, was entertained at "Claremont."

STATUE OF ETHAN ALLEN
Revolutionary patriot, erected over Allen's grave in Burlington, Vt.

BATTLE HYMN of THE ALLENS

Tune: ***Battle Hymn of the Republic***

There's something strong and mighty in a good old family name;
The name of Allen shineth high upon the scroll of fame;
For nearly all the Allens have pursued a lofty aim.
The Clan goes marching on!

Chorus: Glory to the name of Allen!
Glory to the Tribe of Allen!
A-mi-ci-ti-a si-ne fraude!
The Clan goes marching on!

Fitz-Alan was the ancestor of Allen, so they say.
He crossed the sea with WILLIAM I, the hero of his day.
The Allens do their duty and will not a trust betray!
The Clan goes marching on!

Hosts of Allens claim, as "Mecca," "Claremont" on the James.
Ethan was the soldier brave with patriotic aims.
In righteous causes Allen spirits rise to fervent flames.
The Clan goes marching on!

In England, Wales and Scotland, and the Emerald Isle as well,
In U. S. A. and Canada, in city, plain and dell,
Where English tongue is spoken—that is where the Allens dwell.
The Clan goes marching on!

The Allen Clan is mighty—nearly half a million strong;
In seventy-six, two thousand Allens fought to right a wrong.
Fifty towns bear Allen names. Let's sing both loud and long,
"The Clan goes marching on!"

The Allen blood is mingled with the royal bloods of old.
Each century our members have increased a hundred fold.
Among the world's great families our family is pure gold.
The Clan goes marching on!

The House of Allen cherishes traditions of the past,
With the world's great movements they have all their fortunes cast;
And when they pledge their honor they are loyal to the last.
The Clan goes marching on!

If you claim the blood of Allen join the chorus of the Clan,
In our Records and Reunions—All according to our plan.
The name to highest honors boost it every way you can.
The Clan goes marching on!

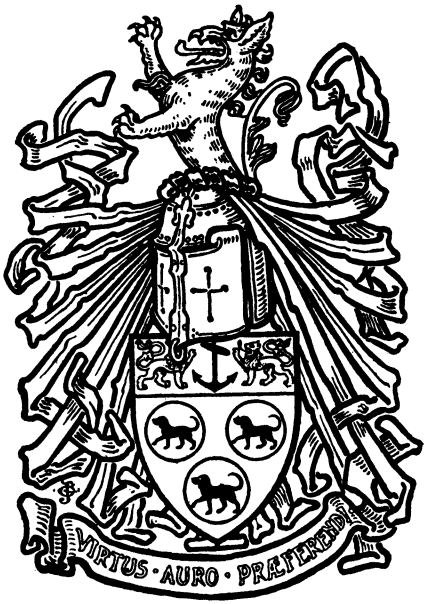
PRESENTED TO .....

BY .....

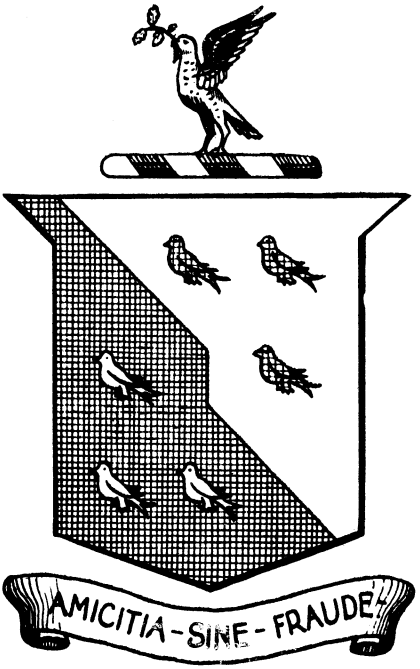
DATE .....

TABLE *of* CONTENTS

	"Battle Hymn of the Allens"	1
(A)	Introduction	5
(B)	The Allen Coat of Arms	6
(C)	Ancient Allen Families	7
(D)	Prominent British Allens, Past Generations	11
(E)	Prominent British Allens of Today	13
(F)	American Allens of Royal Descent	16
(G)	AMERICAN ALLEN FAMILIES	18
(H)	Allens in the American Revolution	67
(I)	Prominent Allens of America, Past Generations	72
(J)	Prominent American Allens of Today	75
(K)	Allen Towns, Etc.	80
(L)	Allen Census of The United States	81
(M)	Religions of the Allens	81
(N)	References	82
(O)	Blank Forms for Private Family Records	84



VARIOUS ALLEN COATS OF ARMS



ALLENS OF BEDFORDSHIRE

(A) INTRODUCTION

The Allen Family is among the forty-nine "best families" selected by the American Historical-Genealogical Society for whom the Society has published family histories during the past few years.

The Allen Family has been prominent in the British Empire and in the United States, its members having played important roles in war and in peace. Family pride is a commendable trait and should be cultivated. All Allens have just cause to be proud of their family history and traditions.

In references No. 17, No. 3 and No. 7 we find the following regarding the origin of the name Allen:

The name Allen was also spelled Alleine, Alleyne, Allin and Alland, and it appears on a record of baptism as "the son of Alan." It was one of the most popular names while surnames were becoming hereditary, and is said to have come into England with Alan Fergeant, Count of Brittany, companion of the Conqueror, and first Earl of Richmond, Count of York. It soon became common to North England and the Scottish border.

The oldest known form of the name, found on 10th century Breton coins, is Alamnus. It is mentioned as Aleyn in "Morte d'Arthur," and in Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales" we are familiar with

"Forth goth Alein, the clerk,
And also John."

The Dutch form of Allen is Alink; the French, Allain. Derivations are Allcock, Allkins and Allnut.

The founder of Dulwich College, 1619, was Edward Allen, or Alleyne.

The data in this volume is gathered from reliable sources. We have selected what we consider the most important material. Many of the daughters, and sons for whom no issue was shown, have been omitted from the pedigrees. A missing symbol indicates that a name has been omitted. Those desiring further information are advised to consult the volumes mentioned in the list of References.

The compiler hopes that, in producing this volume he is bringing to the Allen Family information which will be of interest and value to them, and that he is rendering an important service to the public. He and his associates will be glad to give their co-operation to members of the family who are interested in having a complete genealogy of the family published.

Unless otherwise plainly shown, the persons in this volume whose names are accompanied by three figures are children of the immediately preceding persons bearing immediately preceding numbers. All persons in each group bearing the same letter as a part of their numbers are directly related. The generations of the descendants of those bearing numbers of three figures are represented as follows. However, some of our material is published as copied from various records without rearrangement according to this system.

Generations	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Symbols	(1), etc.	(A), etc.	(a), etc.	1, etc.	A, etc.
Generations	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Symbols	a, etc.	(I), etc.	(i), etc.	I, etc.	i, etc.

Abbreviations: add., address; b., born; ch., children; coll., college; d., died; d. y., died young; d. w. i., died without issue; dau., daughter; grad., graduated; l., lives, lived; m., married, moved; s., son, succeeded; d. s. p., died without issue; d. v. p., died before father; univ., university.

J. Montgomery Seaver

Compiler.

(B) THE ALLEN COAT OF ARMS

A Coat of Arms is an emblem or a device which is displayed by titled persons, persons of royal blood, and their descendants. Coats of Arms were originally used for purposes of identification and recognition on the field of battle as well as in civil life.

It is claimed by some writers that Coats of Arms, in a crude form, were used by Noah's sons after the flood. There are records of other Coats of Arms, in one crude form or another, at different periods of ancient history. Heraldry, however, as we know it today, did not become of much importance until soon after the invasion of England by William the Conqueror, A. D. 1066. Heraldry became of general interest at about the time of the Crusades.

The Allen Coat of Arms shown in the front of this volume is the Arms of the Allens of Bedfordshire; Dale Castle, co. Pembroke; and Cresselley, co. Pembroke. Coats of Arms very similar to it are used by the Allens of Cheshire, Suffolk, and Wilts; Brindley, co. Chester; The Rhyd; City of Chester (cr. 1697) and many others. The Allens of London and numerous other branches of the Allen family use Coats of Arms resembling it.

This is the most widely used of all Allen Coats of Arms and has been in existence for many centuries. It is described in BURKE'S GENERAL ARMORY, BURKE'S GENTRY, BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, and other reliable works on heraldry, in some cases accompanied by illustrations. Crozier records it for Roger Allen, from Bedfordshire, who settled in Connecticut in 1639, and it has been used for generations by his descendants and by many other American branches of the Allen family.

	ENGLISH DESCRIPTION	HERALDIC LANGUAGE
Arms	Per bend rompu argent and sable, six martletts counterchanged.	Six birds on a black and silber shield.
Crest	An eagle argent holding in the beak an acorn or, leaved vert.	A silver eagle, holding in its beak a golden acorn with green leaves.
Motto	Amicitia sine fraude (Latin)	Truth without deceit.

Sir Bernard Burke, of Heralds College, London, said "Heraldry is prized by all who can show honorable ancestry or wish to found honorable families."

Besides its family significance this Coat of Arms makes an excellent mural decoration and inspires the admiration and comment of all who see it.

It is quite appropriate that members of the Allen family who have a pride in their ancestry should display the family Coat of Arms, in proper colors.

(C) ANCIENT ALLEN FAMILIES

The following titled Allen families are listed in "Burke's General Armory": Cheshire, Suffolk, and Wilts; Viscount Allen; Dale Castle, co. Pembroke (heir-Elinor m. 1776); Cresselly, co. Pembroke; Patrick Allen; Chelsea, 1563; Errol, co. Perth; Stanton Woodhouse, Derbyshire, 1586; Derbyshire, London, and Staffordshire; Devonshire; Essex (3 families); Grove, co. Kent, 1610; Kent (two families); Hoyland, W. R., co. York; Broughton, co. Lanc. 1664; Brindley, co. Chester; City of Chester, 1697; Rathtimney, co. Wexford, Visit. co. Wexford, 1618; Alenscourt; Lancashire; Whetston, Leicestershire, Visit. Leicester; Sheriff of London, 1620, Camden's Grants, London (five families); Suffolk and Sussex; Edward, Founder of Dulwich College; Capt. Fountaine Hogge-Allen (had royal license to take the name and arms of Allen in addition); William Ferneley Allen, Esq., J. P. (Alderman of the city of London); Rossal, co. Lancaster; Perthshire, of Errol, in Carse of Gowrie; William Allen, Esq. of Streatly, co. Berks, J. P.; Sir William Allen, Lord Mayor of London, 1572; John Allen, M. A., archdeacon of Salop and vicar of Rees, co. Salop; Giles Allen, Mayor of Dublin, 1577; Lyne Shany, co. Cavan, 1633; William Allen, Capt. of foot; and others.

Fitz Alan, whose arms were "azure, a lion rampant within a bordure, or," came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066.

Allen formerly of Richeston

A101 THOMAS ALLEN: Resided at Gelleswich in 1600; had with other issue:
- (1) William: his heir—A102.
- (2) Joseph: of Dale Castle; built St. Ann's Lighthouse in 1713. From him descended the Phillips of Dale.
- (3) David: of Fobstone; ancestor of Allens of Cressely.

A102 WILLIAM ALLEN: High Sheriff, 1742; will proved at Carmarthen, 1744; had with other issue:

A103 JOSEPH ALLEN: b. 1729; m., 1751, only dau. of Chas. Phillips, of St. Brides Hill, of the Phillips family of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke.
- (1) John: his heir—A104.
- (2) William.
- (3) Charles: assumed surname of Phillips by sign manual about 1799 on inheriting St. Brides Hill estate; High Sheriff of co. Pembroke; m.; left issue.

A104 JOHN ALLEN: b. 1752; of Gelleswick; J. P., Pembroke.

A105 CHARLES BOWEN ALLEN: of Richeston Hall, co. Pembroke; b. 1799; m. 1824; had, with other issue:
- (1) John Bowen: b. 1824; m. 1856.
  - (A) Charles Lewis Reece: b. 1858; of Klerksdorp, Transvaal; m. 1880. Ch.: Graham Charles (b. 1881), John Murray McKellop (b. 1883, m. 1921), Donald Walter (b. 1883), Angus Torrens (b. 1886), Alfred Peregrine (b. 1886), Nevill Durant (b. 1889).
  - (B) John Hutchings Bowen: b. 1861; m.
  - (C) Harvey Graham: b. 1864; m. 1892; issue.
  - (D) Florence Ellen: m. and had issue.
- (2) William Bowen: b. 1830; d. unm., 1848.

(3) Charles Hugh: b. 1831; of Richeston—A106.
(4) Catherine Luther Ann: b. 1838; m. 1859; left issue.

A106 CHARLES HUGH ALLEN: J. P.; m. 1856; d. 1907.
(1) Allen Charles: b. 1857; d. 1907.
(2) Hugh William: now of Stanley House, Chepstow, formerly of Richeston—A107.
(3) Earnest Ince: b. 1866; m. 1889; issue.
(A) Charles Earnest: b. 1889.
(B) Catherine Helene Mary Edith: b. 1893.
(4) Edith Mary: m. 1895.

A107 HUGH WILLIAM ALLEN: b. 1864; of Pwllmeyric House; m. 1897; issue.
(1) Maurice Hugh Charles: b. 1898.
(2) Edith Helene Monica: b. 1899.

Allen of Cresselly

B108 DAVID ALLEN: 3rd s. of Thom. Allen, of Gelleswick, co. Pembroke; m. Anne (dau. of Rowland Langhorne (grandson of Gen. Rowland Langhorne, a conspicuous soldier in the Civil Wars)).
(1) William: of Fobstone. Issue.
(2) John: his heir—B109.

B109 JOHN ALLEN: m. Joan, dau. of John Bartlett, of Cresselly; issue:
(1) John Bartlett: his heir—B110.
(2) Roger: m. Margaret, widow of John Davis, Esq., of the Hays.
(A) James Allen, Esq., of Freestone Hall.
(3) Joshua: ancestor of Allen, of Bickton.

B110 JOHN BARTLETT ALLEN: Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke; m. (1) 1763, Eliz. (only child of John Hensleigh, Esq., of Panteague); had, among other issue:
(1) John Hensleigh: his heir; b. Aug. 29, 1769—B111.
(2) Launcelot Baugh: b. Jan. 1, 1774; Clerk in Chancery; master of Dulwich College; m. (1) Caroline (dau. of Thomas Peter Romilly, Esq., of Dulwich), 1813.
(A) George Baugh: of Cilrhiw, co. Pembroke; m. 1846; issue.
(a) John Romilly: b. 1849; F. S. A.
(b) Wilfred Baugh: b. 1849, of Cilrhiw, Narbeth, Pembrokeshire; J. P. for Pem., Notts and Yorkshire; County Court Judge; m. 1883.
1. Rob Lancelot Baugh: b. 1887; d. 1918.
(c) Joseph Henry Baugh: d. 1908.
(d) Wilmot Baugh (Rev.)
(e) Richard Baugh: d 1908.
(B) Edmund Edward: b. 1824; of Blackaldern, Pembrokeshire; Canon of Llandoff and Rector of Porthberry; m. 1848; ch.: Edward Lancelot, Thomas Eaton, Arthur Edmund, William Ed. Romilly, Raymond Cecil Edward.
(Lancelot Baugh, son of John Barlett Allen, m. (2), 1841, granddaughter of 4th Earl of Jersey.)
(C) Charles Hensleigh: b. 1842.
(D) Clement Francis Romilly: b. 1844; J. P. for Derbyshire; late H. M.'s Consul at Foochow, China; m. 1877. Ch.: Clement Robt. Wedgewood (b. 1878), Bertram Wedgewood (b. 1888).

B111 JOHN HENSLEIGH ALLEN (B110-(1)): J. P. and D. L.; High Sheriff

for co. Pembroke, 1809; represented that shire in Parliament from 1819 to 1826; m., 1812, Gertrude (youngest dau. of Lord Rob. Seymour, 3rd son of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford). Had, with others:

(1) Seymour Phillips: b. May 24, 1815—B112.
(2) Henry George: Paskeston, co. Pembroke, R. C.; M. A., Oxon; J. P., cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen; M. P. for Pembroke, 1880-86; Barrister at Law; late Recorder of Andover.

B112 Seymour Phillips Allen: J. P. and D. L.; High Sheriff, 1850; m., 1843, Lady Catherine Fellowes (dau. of Newton, Earl of Portsmouth).

(1) Henry Hugh: b. 1845; d. y.
(2) Henry Seymour: now of Cresselly—B113.
(3) Frederick Seymour: b. 1849; m. 1866.
  (A) Catherine Seymour: b. 1897.
(4) Francis Seymour: b. 1853; m. 1878.
  (A) Reginald Seymour: b. 1879; m. 1916.
  (B) Hugh Evelyn: b. 1880; Capt. Welsh Guards; m. 1916.
    (a) Mary Lucy: b. 1920.
    (c) Evelyn Prestwood Seymour: D. S. O.; b. 1885.
(5) John Seymour (Rev.): b. 1855; Rector of Cliddesden, Hants; M. A., Bal. Coll., Oxon; F. R. G. S.; m. 1888.
(6) Newton Seymour: b. 1857; Col. S. Stafford Regt.; m. 1912.
  (A) John Newton Seymour: b. 1915.
  (B) Diana Mary Seymour: b. 1913.
(7) Gertrude Catherine: m. 1877; d. s. p., 1894.

B113 Henry Seymour Allen: (B112-(2)): J. P.; High Sheriff, 1873; s. his father, 1861.

Allen of Bicton

C114 Joshua Allen: b. 1741; s. of John Allen, of Cresselly; m. first cousin, Margaret (dau. of William Allen, of Fobstone; seven sons and ten daus.

C115 Rev. David Bird Allen: b. 1769; Rector of Burton, co. Pembroke; m., 1796, Mary Anne Harriet (dau. of Peter Bartholomew Jullian, of London).

(1) Joshua Jullian: of Bicton; b. 1799—C116.
(2) William (Rev.): b. 1800; Rector of Bosherton, co. Pembroke; m. second cousin, Frances Margaret (dau. of James Allen, of Freestone Hall); had, among others:
  (A) Robert James (Rev.): of Shelford, Cambs., M. A.; b. 1832; d. 1869, leaving issue.
  (B) Alfred Bird: b. 1834; m. 1862; d. leaving issue.
  (C) Charles Stanley: b. 1838; m. 1869; issue.
  (D) William Frederick: b. 1840; two daus.
  (E) Thomas Cecil: b. 1845; d. unm.
(3) James (Very Rev.): b. 1802; Dean of St. Davids; M. A.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of St. Davids; late Vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke; m., 1842, Isabella Dorothea (dau. of Peter Richard Hoare, of Kilsey, Kent).
(4) Bird: b. 1803; d. unm. Comm. R. N. Took part in Niger Expedition.
(5) Charles: b. 1808; member Legislative Council of India; Bengal Civil Service; J. P.; High Sheriff, 1876; m., 1840, Mary (youngest dau of James Allen, of Freestone Hall); had, with other issue:

(A) Herbert James: b. 1841; J. P.; High Sheriff, 1909; F. R. G. S., M. R. A. S.; formerly H. B. M.'s Consul at Newchwang, China; m. 1877; issue.
(a) Herbert Charles Goodeve: b. 1878; m. 1908.
1. Roger: b. 1909.
(B) Jeffery Jullian: b. 1846; Govt. Telegraph Dept., India; m. 1879.
(a) Jeffery Hugh Summers: b. 1881; m. 1904; issue.
1. Leonard Jeffrey: b. 1911.
(b) Barbara Mary Frances: b. 1887; m. 1913.
(C) Charles Francis Egerton: b. 1847; m. 1891; Barrister at Law; M. P. for Pembroke and Haverfordwest Dis., 1892-95; J. P. and C. Ald.
(D) William Osborn Bird (Rev.): b. 1849; m. 1890.
(E) David Bird: b. 1850; Bengal C. S.; m. 1876; had, with others:
(a) Charles Bird: b. 1885; m. 1912; had Dorothea Mary: b. 1920.
(F) Walter Griffith: b. 1851; m. 1879; Indian Civil Engineer.
(a) Harold: b. 1881; m. 1908; D. S. O.; Maj. R. G. A.
1. Walter Gofton Bird: 1909.
2. Gladye Mabel Ethel: 1910.
(b) Cecil: b. 1882.
(c) Julian: b. 1886.
(d) Mary: b. 1884; m. 1908; issue.
(e) Jessie: b. 1885.
(f) Mabel L.: b. 1888; m. 1912.

(6) John (Ven.): b. 1810; of Hormead, co. Hertford; M. A.; Archdeacon of Salop; Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield; Chaplain of King's College, London; H. M.'s inspector of schools; m. 1834; had, with other issue:
(A) John Higgins: b. 1841; Lord of the Manor of Great Hormeadbury; Barrister-at-Law; M. A., Cambridge; m. 1894.

C116 JOSHUA JULLIAN ALLEN: (C 115-(1)): J. P. for cos. Pembroke and Somerset; m. 1821; d. 1885.
(1) Joshua Bird: b. 1823; Chief Clerk of the High Court of Chancery; m. 1848; d. v. p. 1880; had, with other issue:
(A) Julian John: b. 1849; d. unm.
(B) William Bird: b. 1851; heir of his grandfather—C118.
(2) Charles John: b. 1832; m. (1) 1856; m. (2) 1885; sons by first wife.
(A) Leonard: b. 1858; m. 1904; issue, Mary Gertrude.
(B) Reginald Lloyd: b. 1865.
(C) Launcelot Lloyd: b. 1870; m. and left issue.
(3) Mary Anne: d. 1833.

C118 WILLIAM BIRD ALLEN: J. P. for Pembrokeshire; High Sheriff, 1915; Barrister-at-Law; B. A., Cambridge.

Allen of Bathampton

D119 RALPH ALLEN: b. 1764; friend and patron of Pope, Fielding and Warburton; succeeded by brother Phillip, who was father of:

D120 HENRY ALLEN: of Bathampton, co. Somerset; m. Fanny (dau. of Henry Lloyd); had, besides other ch.:
(1) Ralph Shuttleworth: b. 1818; late of Hampton Manor—D121.

D121 MAJOR RALPH SHUTTLEWORTH ALLEN: J. P. and D. L.; formerly Captain R. A.; Major, Royal Cornwall and Devon Miner's Artillery; m. (1), 1844, Anne Eliz. (dau. of Sir Samuel Cunard).
(1) Ralph Edward: b. 1846; of Bathampton—D122.
(2) George Cunard: b. 1848.
(3) Henry: b. 1851; now of Bathampton—D123.
(4) Philip: b. 1853.
(6) Fanny Mary.
m. (2), 1864, Ethel, dau. of John Royal Allen, of Lyngford House, Taunton. Issue: Charles Shuttleworth (b. 1868), Edward (1870), Robert (1876), Frederick (1879), William (1882), Gertrude Ethel, Mabel, Florence (m., 1895, George Leith Hay), Lillian.

D122 MAJOR-GEN. RALPH EDWARD ALLEN, C. B.: J. P.; Hon. Maj-Gen. in Army; served in S. African War, 1899-1901; s. by his brother

D123 HENRY ALLEN: lord of the Manor of Bathampton; m., 1892, Mabel (youngest dau. of the late E. Crompton).
(1) Ralph Henry: b. 1893.
(2) Reginald Cunard: b. 1895.

Allen of Lyngford

E124 JEFFERYS ALLEN: Bridgwater and Stocklinch Manor, Somerset; J. P.; Receiver General of the co. of Somerset; d. 1844.
(1) Jefferys Thomas: warden of Dulwich College.
(2) John Roy: his heir—E125.
(3) Charles Jefferys: Rector of Stocklinch; d. unm.
(4) William Jefferys (Rev.): of Gatchell House, Somerset; J. P.; m. 1846.
(A) Jefferys Charles Allen-Jefferys: b. 1847; J. P.; Lord of the Manor of Bawdrip, Somerset; Barrister-at-Law; assumed additional name of Jefferys, 1889; m. 1877.

E125 JOHN ROY ALLEN: Barrister-at Law; Recorder of Bridgwater; m. 1831.
(1) Charles Jefferys Watson: of Lyngford; b. 1832—E126.
(2) William Arthur (Rev.): b. 1833; m. 1861. Issue.
(3) Henry: J. P., Middlesex; b. 1835.
(4) John Edward: Maj.-Gen. (retired).
(5) Hunter Bird (Rev.): b. 1837; Rector of Colmworth, Huntingdonshire; m. and left two sons.
(6) Ethel: m., 1864, Maj. Ralph S. Allen, of Hampton Manor; issue.

E126 COL. CHARLES JEFFERYS WATSON ALLEN: J. P.; High Sheriff, 1884; m. 1866; had

E127 JEFFERYS PHILIP THOMAS ALLEN: b. 1867; m. 1896.
(1) Charles Jefferys: b. 1905.
(2) Violet Frances.
(3) Iris.
(4) Myrtle.

(D) PROMINENT BRITISH ALLENS, PAST GENERATIONS

ALEXANDER ALLEN: (1814-1842); s. of John; author of "Modern Judaism"; obtained degree of Ph.D.; chiefly known for the following works: "Ety-

mological Analysis of Latin Verbs," "Constructive Greek Exercises" and "Eclogae Ciceronianae," 1839.

ANTHONY: (d. 1754); Master of Chancery and alderman; educated at King's College, Cambridge; edited a biographical account of members of Eton College.

BENNETT: miscellaneous writer; obtained degree of B.A., 1759; first work, "Poem inscribed to his Britannic Majesty," 1761.

EDMUND: (1519?-1559); Bishop-elect of Rochester; steward of college, 1539; constituted a royal chaplain by Queen Elizabeth; acted as ambassdor; nominated to the see of Rochester; elected to bishopric under a conge' d'elire issued 1559; author of "A Catechisme."

GEORGE: (1832-1907); engraver and publisher; assistant at Working Man's College, 1854; studied mezzotint; published library edition of Ruskin's works, 1903-11; illustrated "Modern Painters"; skilled geologist, mineralogist and botanist.

GRANT: (1848-1899); man of letters and science; in 1807 was elected to postmastership at Merton College; professor of mental and moral philosophy; published "Physiological Aesthetics," 1877. Other works: "The Woman Who Did" (1895), and "The British Barbarians" (1896).

JAMES BAYLIS: (1803-1876); line engraver; engraved plated (including "Rivers of France"); in 1824 he was employed in studio of Findens; engraved "Royal Gallery of British Art"; engraved a set of five views of the coasts of Suffolk and Kent, and plates for Bartlett's "Ireland," 1835; belonged to school of landscape-engravers in Birmingham.

JAMES C.: (d. 1831); line engraver, pupil of William Bernard Cooke; published and engraved, 1821, "Views of the Colosseum"; 1825, "Views in the South of France"; a Spirited plate of "Defeat of the Spanish Armada" is his work; excelled in etching; employed on illustrations for books.

JAMES MOUNTFORD: (1809-1883); architect; practiced in London; later a church architect at Crewkerne, Sonerset; studied for some time in Mr. Fowler's office; carried on extensive practice as a church architect until his death.

JOHN: (1476-1534); Archbishop of Dublin; studied at Oxford and Cambridge; sent to Italy on ecclesiastical business for Archibishop Warham; Vicar of Chislet, 1503; rural dean of Risebergh, Buckingham, 1512; prebendary of Nottingham, 1526; Chancellor of Ireland, 1528-32; author of two treatises: "Epictola de pallic significatione activa et passiva," written when he received his pall as archbiship, and "De consuetudinibus ac satutis in tutariis causis observandis"; compiled other valuable material regarding affairs of churches.

JOHN: (1596-1671); New England puritan colonist; left living at Opsivich to avoid persecution of Bishop Wren; went to New England with bands of puritans, 1638; pastor of church at Dedham, 1869; took part in dispute with English divines on baptism, 1662.

JOHN: (1660?-1741); physician and inventor; extra-licentiate, College of Physicians, 1692, practiced at Somerset; published "Synopsis Medicinae," 1719, and "Specimina chnographica," 1730, a book describing several inventions, including a new method of navigating vessels; fellow of Royal Society; 1716 communicated a paper containing a plan of a "Perpetual Log" for ships.

JOHN: (fl. 1764); nonconformist divine; minister successively of Baptist churches in Petticoat Lane (now Middlesex Street), London, and Broadstairs, New Castle; published good tracts, "A chain of Truths"; known as a "Strict

Trinitarian," and was a high Calvinist; works are in high repute with Supralapsarians.

JOHN: (d. 1831); bookseller and antiquary of Hereford; made a large collection of antiquities, books and prints relating to Herefordshire; took active parts in local affairs; "Bibliotheca Herefordienis," a descriptive catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps and prints, relating to the county of Hereford, is one of his works.

JOHN: (1771-1839); dissenting layman; author of "Modern Judaism," 1816; kept academy at Hackney; published an anonymous volume called "The Fathers, the Reformers and the Public Formularies of the church of England in Harmony with Calvin, and against the Bishop of Lincoln," 1815.

JOHN M. D.: (1771-1843); political and historical writer; educated at Edinburgh; in the confidence of Jeffrey and his coadjutors on the "Edinburgh Review"; accompanied Lord Holland to Spain; warden of Dulivich College, 1811-20; published "Inquiry into Rise and Growth of Royal Prerogative in England," 1830; known for his zeal in promoting the cause of political reform in Scotland; sympathy, etc., with the principles of the Whig party; had deep knowledge of constitutional history.

JOSEPH WILLIAM: (1803-1852); landscape printer; originally a tutor; worked as scene printer for the Olympic; took an active part in establishing Society of British Artists; drawing master in City of London School.

RALPH: (1694-1764); philanthropist; employed in Bathpast office; obtained patronage of General Wade by detecting a Jacobite plot; raised and equipped one hundred volunteers at Bath, 1745; deputy past master; gave large sums in charity.

THOMAS: (1542-1632); mathematician; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; obtained patronage of Earl of Northumberland; left historical, antiquarian, astronomical, philosophical and mathematical manuscripts.

THOMAS: (1803-1833); topographer; published guide books to London and Zoological Gardens; contributed some plates and articles to the "Gentleman's Magazine"; projected "A Historical and Topographical Atlas of England and Wales."

WILLIAM: (1532-1594); cardinal; graduated from Oriel College, 1550; proctor, 1556-57; lectured on theology; went on pilgrimage to Rome, 1567; arranged for foundation of an English Jesuit College; published religious writings.

WILLIAM: (1770-1843): Quaker, scientist and philanthropist; entered Bevan's chemical establishment at Plough Court; lecturer at Guy's Hospital, active opposer of slavery; engaged in schemes of social improvement; helped to found an agricultural colony at Lindfield, Sussex.

WILLIAM: (1793-1864); naval officer, lieutenant, 1815; commander, 1836; took part in Niger expeditions of 1832 and 1841-42; rear-admiral, 1862; published books of travel.

(E) PROMINENT BRITISH ALLENS OF TODAY

ALBERT GEORGE ALLEN: D.S.O., M.C.; solicitor; b. 1888; s. of Alfred; served in European War as Captain and Brigade Major 51st Inf. Brig. Add.: Wallington, Surrey.

REV. ALFRED: B.D.; Hon. Canon of Sheffield. Add.: Rotherham.

BRIG.-GEN. ALFRED JAMES WHITACRE: C.B., 1908; retired; s. of Maj. John Whitacre; b. 1857; won medals in several expeditions, including European War, 1914-1916, Victory Medal. Add.: Charing.

ARTHUR ACLAND: mem. L. C. C.; b. Prestwich, Manchester, 1868; s. of Peter; mem. several social organizations, including National Liberal. Add.: London.

REV. BARTEN WILCOCKSON: Hon. Canon of Worcester; Rector of Severn Stoke; s. of Barten Fletcher. Pub.: A Stepping-Stone to Reconstruction. Add.: Severn Stoke Rectory.

BASIL COPLESTON: C.S.I., I.C.S.; retired; b. Salcombe, Chislehurst, 1870; s. of A. J.; Commissioner Assam Valley and mem. Indian Leg. Assembly. Add.: Chislehurst.

BENJAMIN: I.S.O., 1903; late Chief Clerk, Pub. Works Loan Bd.; b. 1845. Add.: The Lees, Sidcup, Kent.

PAYMASTER REAR-ADMIRAL BERTRAM COWLES: C.B., 1919; M.V.O., 1912; b. 1875; s. of late Staff Com. G. H. Allen, R. N.; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord. Add.: London.

COMMANDER CHARLES HENRY: D.S.O., 1919; R. N.; in command H. M. Submarine XI since 1927; b. 1890; s. of late Rev. A. H. Served in European War in submarines as First Lieut. and Commander.

CHARLES JOHN: F.R.B.S.; artist; b. Greenford, Middlesex, 1862; s. of Wm. E. Allen; among principal works is the Florence Nightingale Memorial. Add.: Liverpool.

MAJ. RT. HON. CHARLES PETER: P.C. 1912; M.P. (L). B. 1861; m. 1890. Educ., Oxford Univ. Traveled extensively, including Russia; served as Capt. and Maj., 1914-16. Add.: London.

CLARENCE EDGAR: Edit. of Machinery; mem of Insti. of Mech. Eng. and Insti. of Elec. Eng.; e. s. of Late David Allen. Publications, including The Modern Locomotive. Add.: London.

CLIFFORD: b. Newport, 1889; s. of Walter Allen and Frances Baker; m. 1921. Educ. included Cambridge Univ. Mem. of var. organizations, including Independent Labour Party. Publications include Putting Socialism Into Practice. Add.: London.

EDGAR JOHNSON: D.Sc., F.R.S., 1914; mem. of var. organizations, including Royal Academy of Denmark; educ., Univ. of Berlin; edi. of var. publications, including Miscroscopical Science. Add.: Plymouth.

LT.-COL. EDWARD: C.M.G., 1916; b. 1859; served in S. Africa, 1899-1902; dispatches twice; Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal, 2 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps, European War, 1914-18.

COL. EDWARD WATTS: C.B.E., Managing Direc., Civil Servs. Supply Assn.; one dau. Educ., Eltham. Add.; Elmhurst, Kent.

EDWIN HOPKINS: Edit. of Teachers' World; Edit. of Child Educ., etc.; b. Newbury 1878; educ., British School, Newbury; taught in primary schools. Publications: The Room Without a Door. Add.: London.

ERNEST JOSHUA: C.B.E., 1918; M.I. Mech. E.; b. 1871; late Direc. Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions. Add.: London.

SIR ERNEST KING: Kt., cr. 1924; C.B.E., 1918; b. 1864; 4th s. of late Robin. Had one s. and one d.; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1894. Pub-

lications: Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances. Club: National Liberal. Add.: Woking T

FRANK: F.R.S.C.; 1st Prof. of Physics; b. 1874; s. of Rev. John S.; educ., Uni. of New Brunswick; mem. of Council and Chairman of Univ. Publications: Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, etc. Add.: London.

GEORGE: Author and Lecturer; b. 1866. Holds record for walk, Land's End to John o' Groats; health and land reformer. Add.: London.

REV. GEORGE KENDALL: M.A., Headmaster the London Orphan School; b. 1883; s. of Rev. Dr. A.; educ., Wellington College. Add.: London Orphan School.

GEORGE THOMAS: C.M.G., 1913; I.S.O., 1904; b. 1852; educ., Melbourne Univ.; Commissioner of Maternity Allowances, 1912-16. Add.: Australia.

BT. LT.-COL. HENRY ISHERWOOD: D.S.O.; p.s.c.; Brigade Maj. 3rd Inf. b. 1887; s. of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell; educ., Wellington College; life dedicated to military followings Add.: Jhelum, India.

HERBERT STANLEY: Prof. of Natural Philosophy; b. Bodmin, Cornwall; s. of late Rev. R.; educ., Trinity College, Cambridge. Publications: Photo-electricity. Add.: The Univ. of St. Andrews.

HERBERT WARNER: C.B.E., 1920; b. 1881; e. s. of Capt. George Woronzow; educ., Oxford Univ. Publications: The Unbroken Line. Add.: London.

REV. CANON HERBERT WILLIAM: Rector of St. Paul's, Salisbury, 1917; s. of J.; educ., Trinity College, Dublin. Add.: London.

LT.-COL. HUGH MORRIS: C.M.G., 1916; D.S.O., 1908; Indian Army, retired; b. 1867; served N. W. Frontier, India; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). Add.: St. Andrew's, Fife.

SIR HUGH PERCY: Kt., cr. 1920; K.C.V.O., cr. 1928; C.V.O., 1926; M.A.; b. 1869; educ., Kendrick School, Reading. Clubs: Athenaeum, Garrick. Add.: London.

INGLIS: B.A.; writer; b. London, 1879; 2nd s. of Philip F.; educ., Merchant Taylors' School; wrote series of Varsity Stories in The Idler. Publications: A Varsity Man, 1901; A Graduate in Love, 1902. Add.: Sussex.

COL. HON. SIR JAMES: G.C.M.G., cr. 1926; K.C.B., cr. 1917; T.D.; mem. of Legislative Council, N. Zealand; b. 1855; educ., Royal School of Mines. Add.: Dunedin, N. Z.

REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN DERWENT: C.B., 1914; b. 1875; served Somaliland; retired list, 1924. Add.: St. Albans.

JOHN EDSALL: A.R.C.A.; Principal of St. Martin's School of Art since 1892; b. London, 1861; s. of David Davis; educ., private school. Scholarship at Royal College of Art. Add.: London.

JOHN ERNEST: b. 1872; o. s. of late John; educ., Clifton Washam, Oxford. Publications: County Elections, 1906; War Debt Clubs: National Liberal. Add.: London.

SIR JOHN SANDEMAN: Kt., cr. 1928; M.P. (c) Liverpool; b. Croydon, 1865; s. of late John Sandeman; educ., Edinburgh, Germany; enter. Marine Insurance, 1882. Add.: London.

COLONEL JOHN WOOLLEY: C.M.G., 1916; b. 1865; s. of late Sir Wigram; educ., Cambridge Univ.; called to Bar; served S. Africa, 1901-02. Add.: London.

COLONEL NEWTON SEYMOUR: D.L.; J.P.; b. 1857; y. s. of Seymour; educ.,

Harrow, Sandhurst; present at action of Kirkbekhan; retired from Army in 1904. Add.: London.

OSWALD COLEMAN: C.B.E.; Principal Clerk, Ministry of Labor; Barrister at Law; b. 1887. Add.: London.

PERCY STAFFORD: M.A.; D. Litt.; President of Corpus Christi College; b. 1869; educ., Clifton College. Publications: Selections from Erasmus. Add.: Oxford.

RAYMOND CECIL: C.M.G., 1917; F.R.G.S., A.M., I.C.E., F.S.I.; b. 1872; educ., Royal Univ. of Ireland. Add.: London.

LIEUT.-COL. REGINALD SEYMOUR: D.S.O., 1919; Staff in India; b. 1879; s. of Col. Francis Seymour; served S. Africa, 1899-1902. Club: Naval and Military.

RICHARD WILLIAM: C.B.E., 1918; High Sheriff for County of Bedford, 1921; mem. of var. organizations, including Insti. of Naval Architects of Marine Engineers. Add.: Redcroft.

RONALD WILBERFORCE: M.P. (L); South Leicester, 1923-24; b. Stamford Hill, 1889; s. of Rev. William H.; educ., Univ. London. Publications: Methodism and Modern World Problems. Add.: London.

COLONEL STEPHEN SHEPHERD: C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1918; b. 1882; y. surv. s. of late Wm. S.; served European War, 1915-18. Add.: New Zealand.

SIR THOMAS: Kt., cr. 1919; mem. of var. organ., includ. Co-operative Wholesale Society. Add.: London.

SIR WALTER MACARTHUR: K.B.E., cr. 1926; C.B.E., 1920; b. 1870; s. of late Sir Wigram; educ., Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Bar. Add.: London.

WILLIAM: J.P. for Staffs; Barrister-at-Law; b. 1870; educ., Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; Head of Agricultural Branch, Ministry of National Service. Add.: London.

MAJOR WILLIAM BARNSLEY: V.C., 1916: D.S.O., 1918; M.C., M.B.; Ch. B. late R.A.M.C.; o. s. of Percy; b., Sheffield, 1892; educ., St. Cuthbert's Coll; entered Army, 1914; served European War, 1914-19. Add.: Hounslow.

WILLIAM EDWARD DAVID: Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and var. other firms; e. s. of late William Edward; educ., Eton; traveled extensively. Publications: Turks in Europe. Club: Carlton. Add.: London.

LT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM (JAMES): K.B.E., cr. 1921; D.S.O., 1918; b. 1870; s. of Joseph; educ., Lurgan Coll. Add.: Armagh.

REV. CANON WILLOUGHBY CHARLES: Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk; b. 1867; educ., Exeter Coll. Publications: St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary. Add.: Norfolk.

WILLIAMS, BRIG.-GEN. SIR ARTHUR JOHN: K.B.E., cr. 1920; C.M.G., 1918; M.I.C.E.; b. 1869; educ., Haverfordwest Grammar School and Royal Indian Eng. Coll. Add.: Littlehampton.

(F) AMERICAN ALLENS OF ROYAL DESCENT

Beverly Allen Family

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, KING OF ENGLAND, father of GUNDRED: m. William de Warren. Their son was

WILLIAM: Earl of Warren and Surrey.
WILLIAM: 3rd Earl of Warren and Surrey.
ISABELLA: m. (secondly) Hameline Plantagenet, 5th Earl of Warren and Surrey.
LADY ISABELLA PLANTAGENET: m. Roger, 4th Baron Bigod, Earl of Norfolk.
LADY MARGERY BIGOD: m. William de Hastings, the King's Steward. From them was descended, 6 generations removed,
LADY ELIZABETH DE HASTINGS: m. Roger de Grey.
REGINALD DE GREY: m. Lady Joan Astley.
LADY ALLIANORE DE GREY: m. Sir William Lucy, Knt.
SIR WILLIAM LUCY, K. B.: of Cherlecote, who had (five generations removed):
SIR THOMAS LUCY, Knt., of Cherlecote: d. 1605, who had:
LADY BARBARA LUCY: m. Richard Tracy of Stanway. Their great-great-granddau.,
ELIZABETH TRACY: m. Samuel Backus.
ELIJA BACKUS: of Norwich; b. 1726, d. 1795.
ELIJA BACKUS: of New London, Conn.: m., 1784, Lucretia Tracy (nee Hubbard), great granddaughter of Rev. John Hubbard of Jamaica, L. I., and his wife, Mabel Russel, who was a direct descendant (14 generations removed) of EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND.
LUCRETIA BACKUS: m. Judge Nathaniel Pope, of Kaskaskia, Ill.; b. 1784, d. 1850; Secretary of Territory of Ill., 1809; mem. Congress, 1817; U. S. District Judge in Ill., 1818 to 1850.
PENELOPE POPE: m. BEVERLY ALLEN, of St. Louis, Mo. Issue.

Jedediah Allen Family

EDWARD I, KING OF ENGLAND, father of
PRINCESS ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET: m. Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hertfold, k. in 1322, and had:
LADY MARGARET DE BOHUN: m. Hugh Courteney, 2nd Earl of Devon.
LADY MARGARET COURTENEY: m. John, 3rd Lord Cobham.
LADY JOANE COBHAM: m. Sir John de la Pole, Knt.
LADY JOAN DE LA POLE: m. Sir Reginald Braybrooke.
LADY JOANE BRAYBROOKE: m. Sir Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham.
SIR EDWARD BROOKE, LORD COBHAM: d. 1464; m. Lady Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Audley.
JOHN BROOKE, LORD COBHAM: m. Lady Margaret Neville, a direct descendant (4 generations removed) of EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND.
THOMAS BROOKE, LORD COBHAM: d. 1529.
LADY ELIZABETH BROOKE: m. Sir Thomas Wyatt.
SIR THOMAS WYATT: of Allington Castle.
LADY JANE WYATT: m. Charles Scott, d. 1617, of Egerton, Kent.
THOMAS SCOTT: m. 1604, Lady Jane Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch.
DOROTHEA SCOTT: came to Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y., in 1680 with her children by her first husband, Major Daniel Gotherson. Of these:
DOROTHEA GOTHERSON: m. 1680, John Davis; moved to Salem Co., N. J., in 1705.
JUDGE DAVID DAVIS: m. Dorothy Cousins, b. 1693, d. 1789.
AMY DAVIS: m. John Gill of Haddonfield, N. J.
MERCY GILL: d. 1798; m. 1791, Samuel Abbott, of Elsingboro, N. J.
HANNAH ABBOTT: b. 1796, d. 1866; m. JEDEDIAH ALLEN, of Mannington, N. J.

(1) HANNAH ALLEN.
(2) CHAMBLESS ALLEN.

James Allen Family

EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND, father of
PRINCE JOHN OF GAUNT. His daughter was:
LADY JOAN BEAUFORT: m. Sir Ralph Nevill, K. G.
SIR EDWARD NEVILL: Lord Bergavenny.
SIR GEORGE NEVILL, Knt.: 2nd Lord Bergavenny.
SIR GEORGE NEVILL, K. B.: 3rd Lord Bergavenny.
LADY URSULA NEVILL: m. Sir Warham St. Ledger.
SIR WARHAM ST. LEDGER, Knt.: of Ulcombe, Kent.
URSULA ST. LEDGER: m. Rev. Daniel Horsmanden, D.D.
COLONEL WARHAM HORSMANDEN: of Ulcombe.
MARIA HORSMANDEN: m., 1699, Colonel William Byrd; came to "Westover," Va., in 1674.
COLONEL WILLIAM BYRD, 2nd: of "Westover."
JANE BYRD: m., 1740, John Page, of North End, Va.; had, among other children:
JUDITH PAGE: m., 1775, Col. Hugh Nelson, s. of William Nelson, Pres. of the Virginia Council.
LUCY NELSON: m., 1798, Edmund Pendelton, Jr., of "Edmunton," Caroline Co., Va.
HUGH NELSON PENDELTON: m., 1829, Lucy, dau. of Chancellor Robt. Nelson of Va., and his wife, Judith Carter, dau. of Governor John Page.
JULIA PENDELTON: m. JAMES ALLEN, of Bedford Co., Va.

(G) AMERICAN ALLEN FAMILIES

The following Allens emigrated to Virginia in the years 1623-1665:

Edward Allen, 1635; John, 1636, James City Co.; Oliver, 1636, Henrico Co.; Oliver, 1637, Henrico Co.; Charles, 1638, Charles River Co.; Hugh, 1638, Charles River Co.; William, 1638, Charles River Co.; Charles (s. of Hugh), 1638, Charles River Co.; Robert, 1638, James City Co.; John, 1638, James City Co.; John, 1639, Charles City Co.; William, 1640, James City Co.; Francis, 1643, James City Co.; James, 1643; John, 1643, North Hampton Co.; James, 1646, North Hampton Co.; Gregory, 1648, Lower Norfolk Co.; Richard, 1649, Lower Norfolk Co.; Thomas, 1649; William, 1650, James City Co.; George, 1650; Valentine, 1650; Charles, 1651, Yorke Co.; Thomas, 1651, Yorke Co.; John, 1651, North Hampton Co.; John, 1652; John, 1652; Hezekiell, 1652, Northampton Co.; Richard, 1653, Northampton Co.; Nicholas, 1653, Northumberland Co.; William, 1653, Gloucester Co.; Patrick, 1653, Gloucester Co.; Robert, 1653, Gloucester Co.; Anthony, 1653, Charles City Co.; Teague, 1653, Charles City Co.; James, 1653, Lancaster Co.; William, 1653, Yorke Co.; George, 1654; William, 1656, Elizabeth City Co.; Thomas, 1656, James City Co.; John, 1656; Edward, 1656.

F128 SAMUEL ALLEN: settled first in Cambridge, Mass., about 1632; moved to Windsor, Conn., 1640. He came from Braintree Co., Essex, Eng., where

he was b., 1588. He d. 1648. His wife Ann d. 1687. 7 ch.

(1) Samuel: m. Sarah Partridge and settled in Mass. about 1660.

(A) Nathaniel:

(a) James: b. 1704; m. Mary Packard, 1732.

1. Nehemiah: settled in Oakham, Mass., about 1770.

A. Washington: b. 1776; d. 1863.

a. Lysander Bascom: b. 1804; d. 1886.

(I) Lysander Hubbard: b. in Vermont, 1834. and d. in Mass., 1921.

(i) Edwin West: b. 1864; m. Estelle Perkins and had two ch.

I. Miles Standish.

II. Dorothy Helen.

2. Jesse: d. at Oakham, 1816; had issue, incl.:

A. Jesse: m. Miss Crocker; m. (2) Miss H. Parker; d. Oakham, 1870; 9 ch.

B. Lucy: m. Col. Penniman, of Bridgewater, Mass.

3. Silas: b. 1754; d. 1841; m. Esther Hastings.

A. Elijah: m. Rhoda Thompson, b. 1782; d. 1847; at Heath, Mass. Ch.: Stephen Thompson (b. Heath, 1809; d. Aurora, Ill., 1878), Loren S. (b. 1811; d. Rockford, Ill., 1890), Clarinda (b. 1813; d. 1879), Elijah (b. 1816; d. 1891; father of Edward, Spencer, Henry, Harriet, Carrie), Esther (b. 1817; d. 1862, at Belcherton, Mass.), Phebe H. (b. 1820; d. 1894), Rhoda Emeline (b. 1822; d. 1889), Wealthy (b. 1824; d. 1897), David (b. 1825; d. 1897), Elizabeth C. (b. 1829; d. 1848), Jane Marie (b. 1832; d. 1880).

B. Silas: m. Eunice Edgerton.

C. Esther: m. Daniel Rugg.

D. Cynthia: b. 1786; d. 1788.

E. Lydia: b. 1790; m. Charles Delano.

F. James: b. 1792; m. Sallie Howe.

G. Marshall: b. 1794; m. Belinda Chapin.

H. Louisa: b. 1796; m. P. Gibson.

I. David: b. 1798; m. Eliza Graves.

J. Joseph: b. 1801; d. 1879; m. Clarissa Brown.

a. Mary: m. a Mr. Vedder; 2 ch.

b. Sereno Dwight: b. 1844; d. 1917; m. Phemie Agnes Williams.

(I) Clarissa Ellen: b. 1869; d. 1870.

(II) Truman E.: b. 1870; d. 1886.

(III) Ernest J.: b. 1871, at Highland, Kan.; m. Agnes Gaskill. Ch.: Dr. Joseph (dentist; m. Adelaide Stark), Percy, Ernest, Jr., Alice M., Agnes G.

(IV) Edna L.: b. 1873; m. Eugene A. Schmidt. Ch.: Eugene A., Jr., Elmer A., Erma, m. Milton Webber.

(V) Gertrude E.: b. 1874; teacher.

(VI) Harvey D.: b. 1876; m. Stella Suffield

Halsey. Ch.: Richard H. and John D.
(VII) Frances Geneva: b. 1878; d. 1898.
(VIII) Benjamin D.: b. 1879; m. Maude Hale.
(IX) Eric R.: b. 1880; m. Sarah Rogers. Ch.: Eric, James, Sarah, Patricia and Benjamin D.
(X) Frederick J.: b. 1884; m. Adrienne Butts; m. (2) Helen Bailey. Ch.: Roger, Frederick and Claude.
(XI) Anna M.: b. 1885; m. James R. Young. Ch.: James, Elizabeth V., Eric R.
(XII) Philip R.: b. 1887; d. 1890.
(XIII) Agnes Laura: b. 1888; d. 1889.

c. Jonathan H.: b. 1804; m. Marinda Belding.

(2) Nehemiah: m. 1664 Sarah Woodford. Was b. 1649 and d. 1684.
(A) Samuel: was father of
(a) Joseph.
1. Ira: b. 1751 and d. 1814.
2. Ethen, of Revolutionary fame: b. in Conn., 1751, and d. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1814.
(b) Ebenezer.
1. Elnathan, who served in the army during the Revolution and was honored by the American Colonies.
A. Roswell: b. 1777. An army officer in the War of 1812; d. in 1857.
a. George: d. 1887. Among his children was
(I) Herman, father of
(i) Charles: b. 1865 and m. in 1884.
I. Karl: m. Alice Davis in 1909.
i. Richard Karl: b. in 1914.

(3) John: m., 1669, Mary Hannum (b. 1650); was an early settler in Deerfield; killed by the Indians in the battle of Bloody Brook, Sept. 18, 1675. 3 ch.

(4) Obadiah: m., 1669, Elizabeth Sanford; m. (2) Mary Whetmore, wid. of John Whetmore. He d. 1712. 8 ch.

Ch. of (1) Samuel and Hannah Allen.
(A) Hannah: b. 1660-61; m., 1679, Nathaniel Alexander. Issue.
(B) Joseph: b. 1672; m., 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Micah Mudge. He d. at Northampton, 1703. Four ch.
(C) Samuel: b. 1675; m., 1699, Sarah Rust; b. 1675; d. in Northampton, 1739. Seven ch.
(D) Ebenezer: b. 1678.
(E) Thomas: b. 1680-81. Issue.
(a) Joshua Holton: b. about 1703; killed by Indians Apr. 26, 1746.
(b) Thomas: b. about 1705; settled in Dummerston, Vt.

Ch. of (2) Nehemiah and Sarah (Woodford) Allen.
(A) Samuel: b. 1665-66; m. Mercy Wright, b. 1669. 11 ch.
(B) Nehemiah: b. 1667; d. y.
(C) Nehemiah: b. 1669; m., 1710, Ruth, dau. of David Rust.
(D) Sarah: b. 1672; m., 1694, Justice Joseph Strong. Issue.
(E) Thomas: b. Jan. 17, 1675; d. July 6, 1676.

Ch. of (3) John and Mary (Hannum) Allen.
(A) John: b. 1670; m., 1694, Bridget Booth; b. 1670; d. 1714. He m. second, 1716, Elizabeth Pander. Issue.
(B) Samuel: b. Feb. 5, 1673; m., May 29, 1700, Hannah Burrougs, b. in 1675. He d. 1735.

Ch. of (4) Obadiah and Elizabeth (Sanford) Allen.
(A) Obadiah: b. 1670; m., 1699, Dorcas, dau. of James Wright; d. 1722. Two ch.
(B) Thomas: b. 1672; d. y.
(C) Thomas: b. 1673; m., 1698, Hannah Leet. He d. Dec. 3, 1733. Three ch.
(E) Samuel: b. 1684; m. Mary Andrews of Milford. Four ch.
(H) John: b. 1686; m., 1713, Mary Howe.

Ch. of (F) Joseph and Elizabeth (Mudge) Allen.
(a) Joseph: b. 1696; d. 1707.
(b) Ebenezer: b. 1698.
(c) Noah: b. 1703; d. 1725.

Ch. of (H) Samuel and Sarah (Rust) Allen.
(a) Jonathan: b. 1700; m. (1), 1726, Elizabeth Allen; m. (second), 1763, widow Rebecca Whitmore; d. 1780. Issue.
(c) Samuel: b. 1703; d. 1703.
(d) Samuel: b. 1706; m., 1730, Hannah Miller. He settled in New Marlboro, Mass., where he d. in 1755. 8 ch.
(e) Joseph: b. 1712; m., 1733, Elizabeth Parsons. He d. 1779. This couple had fourteen children, six of their sons being patriots who had notable service in the Revolutionary war. and left records worthy of fame.
(f) Hannah: b. 1714; m., 1736, Elias Lyman, who was among those called out for the defense of Bennington in the Revolutionary War. Issue.
(g) Experience: m., Aug. 30, 1739, Daniel Clark. Issue.

Ch. of (A) Samuel and Mercy (Wright) Allen.
(a) Nehemiah: b. 1693; d. y.
(b) Nehemiah: b. 1697; m. Mary ———; she d. 1723 in Litchfield, Conn. He m., second, Hannah, dau. of James Wakeley. One child by first m.. four by the second m.
(c) Mary: b. 1699; m. about 1727 Benjamin Smalley, of Lebanon, Conn., as his second wife. Issue.
(d) Daniel: b. 1701; m., 1737, Mary Grant. Five ch.
(e) Joseph: b. 1708; m., 1736-37, Mary Baker. He d. in Cornwall, Conn., 1755. 8 ch.
(f) Ebenezer: b. 1711; m., 1732, Eleanor Hurlbut, dau. of Joseph and Mary Hurlbut, of Woodbury, Conn.; b. 1712. He d. Aug. 31, 1760. 7 ch.

Ch. of (C) Nehemiah and Ruth (Rust) Allen.
(a) John: b. Dec. 19, 1716; d. Nov., 1724.

Ch. of (A) John and Bridget (Booth) Allen.
(a) Elizabeth: b. 1698; m., 1717, Samuel Ellsworth. Issue.
(b) Azariah: b. May 2, 1701; m., 1727, Martha Burt; b. 1707. She

d. 1782; he d. 1787. 10 ch.
(c) John: b. 1703; d. 1721.
(d) Israel: b. 1705; d. 1712-13.
(e) Patience: b. 1709; m., 1731, Jonathan Bement. 6 ch.
(f) Ebenezer: b. Feb. 10, 1711-12; m. Rebecca Bartlett and d. in 1795. 11 ch.

Ch. of (B) Samuel and Hannah (Burroughs) Allen.
(a) Samuel: b. 1701-02; m., 1727-28, Elizabeth, dau. of Zachariah Booth; b. 1705, d. 1751. He d. 1771. 9 ch.
(b) Joseph: b. 1704; m., 1723, Mary Hulet; b. 1703, d. 1782, at East Windsor, Conn. 8 ch.
(c) John: b. 1712, in Enfield; m., 1737, Elizabeth Pease; b. 1716. He d. in Enfield 1791; she d. 1802. 3 ch.

Ch. of (A) Obadiah and Dorcas (Wright) Allen.
(a) Obadiah: m., 1727, Elizabeth Cotton. She d. 1758. 5 ch.
(b) Dorcas.

Ch. of (C) Thomas and Hannah (Leet) Allen.
(a) Thomas: b. 1702.
(b) Elizabeth: b. 1707; m., 1726, Jonathan Allen, of Northampton.

Ch. of (G) Samuel and Mary (Andrews) Allen.
(a) Thomas: b. 1718.
(b) Samuel: b. 1721, d. 1775.

Ch. of (H) John and Mary (Howe) Allen.
(a) Mary, (b) John, (c) Anna, (d) Ephraim, (e) Ruth.

Ch. of (a) Jonathan and Elizabeth (Allen) Allen.
1. Thomas: b. 1728, d. 1736.
2. Thomas: b. 1737, d. June 18, 1777.

Ch. of (d) Samuel and Hannah (Miller) Allen.
1. Noah: b. 1734. For military record see Chapter (H).
2. Samuel: b. 1740. He was a private, marching on April 21, 1775, in response to the Lexington Alarm.
3. Ebenezer: b. 1743; m., 1762, Lydia Richards; b. 1746, d. 1834, South Hero, Vt. He d. 1806. He had 2 sons, Ebenezer and Timothy. For a short sketch of his life see Chapters (H) and (I).
6. Seth: b. Oct. 9, 1750.

Ch. of (e) Joseph and Elizabeth (Parsons) Allen.
1. Joseph: b. 1735 at Northampton, Mass.; m., 1757, Sarah Lyman. He removed to Pittsfield; was in the campaign under Montgomery against Quebec in 1775 and had a commission of Assistant Lieut. at the battle of Bennington. Sometime after the Revolution he moved to Charlotte, Vt. 9 ch.
2. Jonathan: b. Dec. 15, 1737; had one son, Jonathan. See Chapter (H) for his military career.
3. Thomas: b. 1743; m., 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Lee, of Salisbury, Conn., a descendant of Gov. Bradford, of Plymouth Colony; had 12 ch. For a short sketch of his life see Chapter (I).

4. Moses: b. 1748. See Chapter (I).
5. Solomon: b. Feb. 16, 1751; m., Aug. 15, 1771, Beulah Clapp; had 7 ch. See Chapter (I).
6. Elisha: b. Nov. 12, 1752; m., Feb. 6, 1777, Merab Clapp; bapt. Oct. 9, 1755; dau. of Jonathan and Submit (Strong) Clapp. He d. Nov. 22, 1796. Served in the Revolutionary War. Reached Bennington just after the battle and was assigned to have charge of the prisoners. 5 ch.
7. Elijah: b. Dec. 1, 1754.

Ch. of (c) Nehemiah and Mary, his first wife.
1. Samuel: b. 1723; probably d. y.

By second wife.
2. Nehemiah: b. 1729; m., 1752, Edrie Wheeler. She d. 1809. He d. 1810. 7 ch.
3. Ebenezer: b. 1731; m., 1756, Dinah Fairchild. He d. 1795. She d. 1813. 10 ch.

Ch. of (e) Daniel and Mary (Grant) Allen.
1. Elihu: b. 1739; m. Abigail ———, of Cornwall. 3 ch.
2. Gabriel: b. 1742; m., 1769, Deborah Russ, of Cornwall. He d. prior to 1780. 2 ch.
3. Daniel: b. 1744; m., 1766, Dorcas Dibble; b. 1746. He d. in Stratford, Conn., 1777. He enlisted, 1776, in Wadley's Battalion, was taken prisoner Nov. 16, 1776, at Fort Washington and starved by the British; removed in a dying condition to Stamford, Conn. 4 ch.

Ch. of (i) Joseph and Mary (Baker) Allen.
1. Ethan: b. Jan. 10, 1737-38.. 8 ch. See Chapters (I) and (H) for additional facts.
2. Heman: b. 1740; m., 1778, Abigail Beebe, of Salisbury, Conn. He d. 1778; captain of a company in a regiment of Green Mountain Boys on an expedition to Canada; present at the battle of Bennington as a member of the Committee of Safety. 3 ch. See Chapter (H).
3. Lydia: b. 1742; m. Daniel Arms, of Suffield, Conn.; had 3 ch.: Daniel, who d. unm.; Ira, who m. Betsy Holmes and settled in the wilds of New York, and Lydia, who m. John Bush.
4. Heber: b. 1743; m., 1768, Sarah Owen, of Salisbury, Conn. He was assistant judge of the Rutland shire of the Cumberland County Court in 1778-79; assisted his brother Ethan in the capture of Ticonderoga; Major of Militia under Gen. St. Clair at the battle of Hubbardston; buried at Burlington. 5 ch.
5. Levi: b. 1745; m. Mrs. Anna Allen, of New Milford, Conn., 1779. He m. second Nancy ———. He died in Bennington, Vt., 1801. Had one child by the first wife, Anna, b. 1780; d. 1795.
6. Ira: b. Apr. 21, 1751; m. Jerusha Hayden, dau. of Gen. Roger Enos, of Colchester. Ira d. in Philadelphia 1814. His wife d. in 1838. He served with the Green Mountain Boys in the Revolution. 3 ch.

Ch. of (j) Ebenezer and Eleanor (Hurlbut) Allen.
1. Reuben: b. Mar. 4, 1737; d. Jan. 28, 1738-39.
2. Elisha: b. July 15, 1741.

3. Samuel: b. Oct. 3, 1746; twins.
4. Mercy.
5. Chloe: b. 1750; m., 1771, David Judson; b. 1755, son of Daniel and Abigail, of Woodbury, Conn. They had a son, Gideon Judson; b. 1771.
6. Reuben: d. May 20, 1767.

Ch. of (c) Azariah and Martha (Burt) Allen.
1. Rebecca: b. 1730; m., 1751, Maj. Benj. Parsons, of Somers, Conn; m. (second) Thomas Hale, of Enfield. Issue.
2. Moses: b. 1732; d. 1741.
3. Eunice: b. Mar. 30, 1738; m., Apr. 24, 1755, Nathaniel, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Warner) Pease. She d. in Norfolk 1807. Children include Calvin, b. 1757; Allen, b. 1762, d. 1833; Nathaniel, b. 1764, d. 1815; Obadiah, b. 1766; d. 1809; Dudley, b. 1768, d. y.; Earl Percy, b. 1778, d. 1864.
4. Submit: b. 1742; m. about 1774 Elisha Brown. Issue.
5. Moses: b. 1746; m., 1766, Mary Adams; b. 1745 in E. Windsor, Conn. She d. Oct. 9, 1805. He m. (second), 1807, widow Mary Pease. Moses Allen served in the 2nd and 5th Regiments of the Conn. line in the Revolution. 12 ch. by first wife.

Ch. of (g) Ebenezer and Rebecca (Bartlett) Allen.
1. Ebenezer: b. 1751; m. twice. 7 ch. by 1st m. and 3 by 2nd.
2. Israel: b. 1753; m., 1778, Martha, dau. of John and Lydia French. She d. 1826; he d. in E. Windsor, 1828. 10 ch.
3. Jonathan: b. 1755; m., 1776, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hammond) Adams; d. in Enfield, 1803. He was a Minute Man and took an active part on the occasion of the Lexington Alarm in April, 1775. 4 ch.
4. Rebecca: b. 1757; m., 1774, Eli Parsons. Issue.
5. Abigail: b. 1758; m., 1784, Ezra Osborn, of E. Windsor, Conn. Issue.
6. Elijah: b. 1765; m., 1788, Jemima, dau. of Moses Pease. He d. 1853. 7 ch.
7. Solomon: b. 1767; m., 1794, Miriam Allen; b. 1768, d. 1794. He m. (second), 1797, Lucy, dau. of Joseph and Lucy Terry. He d. 1813, in Enfield. 5 ch. by 2nd m.

Ch. of (a) Samuel and Elizabeth (Booth) Allen.
1. Samuel: b. 1729, d. 1759.
2. Abel: b. 1733; m., 1756, Elizabeth Chapin. 2 ch.: Abel, b. 1756, and Phineas, b. 1758.
3. Zachariah: b. 1742; m., 1765, Huldah, dau. of Lieut. Thomas and Mary Parsons. He m. (second) Hannah Baker, who d. 1841. He d. in E. Windsor, 1831. 3 ch.

Ch. of (b) Joseph and Mary (Hulet) Allen.
1. Hannah: b. 1725; m., 1746, Caleb Booth. Issue.
2. Joseph: b. 1727; m., 1755, Lois, dau. of Capt. Michael Burnham. He d. 1808. Resided in E. Windsor, Conn . 10 ch.
3. Noah: b. 1730; m., 1756, Anna Root. She d. 1806; he d. 1776. Served in the Revolutionary War. Resided in E. Windsor, Conn. 7 ch.
4. David: b. 1734; m., 1753, Mary Bancroft; b. in E. Windsor,

1731; d. there 1754. He m. (second) 1754, Miriam, dau. of Luke and Sarah Parsons; b. in Somers, Conn., 1730; d. 1805. He d. 1789. Resided in E. Windsor. 1 son by 1st m. and 5 ch. by 2nd.

5. Samuel: b. 1736; m., Elizabeth Wells; b., 1740, d. 1778. He m. (second) Sarah, dau. of Joseph and Sarah Booth; b. 1743, d. 1800. He m. (third) Lucy, wid. of Darius Markham and dau. of Rev. Noah and Mary Allen; b. 1749, d. 1837. He d. 1816. Resided in E. Windsor. 6 ch. by 1st w., and 4 by second.
6. Hezekiah: b. 1739; m., 1768, Abigail, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca Bartlett. She d. 1825. He d. 1807. Resided in E. Windsor, Conn. 5 ch.

Ch. of (d) John and Elizabeth (Pease) Allen:

1. John: b. Feb. 1, 1739-40; m., 1761, Mehitable, dau. of John and Abigail Rumerrill; b., in Enfield, 1739. He d. in E. Windsor, 1772. 5 ch.
2. Hannah: b. 1744; m., 1764, Elijah Hawkins. Issue.

Ch. of (a) Obadiah and Elizabeth (Cotton) Allen.

1. Obadiah: b. 1728, d. 1757.
2. Ebenezer: b. 1730, d. 1736.
3. Daniel: b. 1732, in Middletown; m., 1765, Huldah, dau. of David and Hannah (Woodruff) Clark. He d. 1793. 11 ch.
4. Ebenezer: b. 1738; m., in 1766, Elizabeth Pawstee. 8 ch.

Ch. of 1. Joseph and Sarah (Lyman) Allen include:

A. Joseph: b. 1767; m., 1789, Mrs. Abigail Gillett, of Richmond, Vt. He d. 1842 at Brecksville, Ohio; was in the war of 1812; present at the battle of Plattsburg. 5 ch.
B. Moses: b. 1779; m. Phebe E. Grant, of Charlotte, Vt. He d. 1842. Had Ambrose G., d. unm.; Charles G., d. w. i.; Solomon M., married and had two ch. not named; Joseph, m. Harriet Lewis, of Barton, Vt., had seven children, only four named: Capt. Lewis J., of the First Vermont Sharpshooters in the war of 1861-65; Phebe, unm.; Mrs. Miller and Harry, of Battle Creek.
C. Lyman: b. 1783; m. and settled in Western New York.

Ch. of 5. Thomas and Elizabeth (Lee) Allen.

A. Hon. Thomas: b. 1769; m., 1804, Sarah, dau. of Jonathan and Eunice Ingersol, of Stockbridge. He d. 1806. One child, Thomas, b. 1805, and who d. in Chicago, 1835.
B. Jonathan: b. 1771, d. 1772.
C. Hon. Jonathan: b. 1773; m., 1800, to Elizabeth Marsh; b. in Dalton, Mass., 1776, d. 1805; dau. of Dr. Perez and Sarah Marsh. He m. (second), 1807, Eunice Williams Larned; b. 1791, d. 1868; dau. of Darius and Eunice Larned. Jonathan d. 1845. 3 ch. by first m., 10 by second.
D. Elizabeth: b. 1775; m. William P. White, Boston merchant. She d. 1798 in London, Eng.; a son, Allen White, survived her.
E. George Washington: b. 1777, d. 1784.
F. Clarissa: b. 1779; m., 1805, John Breck, son of Robert. She d. 1831; he d. 1827. Ch.: Robert, Edward, Theodore, Elizabeth White, Elizabeth Maria and John Adams.
G. Geo. Wash.: b. 1781; m., Mary Odingsell. He d. 1820 in

Georgia. One child.

H. Capt. Samuel Lee: b. 1784; entered U. S. Army in 1812; in many battles on the western frontier; d. near Savannah, Ga.

I. Rev. William: b. 1784; m., 1813, Maria Malleville, dau. of Rev. John Wheelock; b. 1788, d. at Brunswick, Me., 1828. He m. second, 1831, Sarah Johnson Breed, of Norwich, Conn.; b. 1789. She d. 1848; he. d. at Northampton, Mass., 1868. 8 ch.

J. Solomon Metcalk: b. 1789, d. unm. 1817.

K. Dr. Elisha Lee: b. 1792, unm.; associate surgeon of the 21st Regt., U. S. A.; d., 1817, at Pas Christian, La.

Ch. of 9. Solomon and Beulah (Clapp) Allen.

A. Lucy: b. 1774; m., 1796, Dea. Luther Clark; b. in Northampton, 1767. Issue.

B. Phinheas: b. 1776; m. about 1795 Electa Clapp, dau. of Asahel Clapp. She was b. 1780 in Northampton; d. at Pittsfield, Mass., 1834. He married, second, 1839, Fannie Tileson Clapp; b. 1801. Phinheas d. at Pittsfield, 1868. 7 ch.

C. Solomon.

D. Moses: b. 1789; m., 1815, Jemima C. Paddock. He d. 1877. Had, with others, William Edgar (b. 1815, d. 1855); Moses Odingsell (b. 1819, m. 1846, Catherine Burns. He d. 1895. One son, Theodore Lathrop, was born to this couple, 1846. He m., 1873, Maria Center Brown, and had, with others, Samuel, Frank, Moses O.), Theodore (b. 1823, d. 1841), and Gardner Spring (b. 1829, d. 1862).

Ch. of 10. Elisha and Merab (Clapp) Allen include:

A. Capt. Jonathan: b. in Northampton, 1786; d. 1866.

B. Capt. Elisha: b. in Northampton, 1795; d. w. i.

Ch. of 2. Nehemiah and Edrie (Wheeler) Allen:

A. Ebenezer: b. 1753; m. Hannah ——. He d. 1830. Issue.

B. Nehemiah: b. 1757; m. Mary Pearsoll; b. 1755, d. 1833. He d. 1826. 8 ch.

C. Capt. James: b. Jan. 12, 1765.

Ch. of 3. Ebenezer and Dinah (Fairchild) Allen:

A. Joseph, B. Joseph, C. Benjamin Fairchild, D. Ebenezer, E. Nehemiah and F. Geo. Chapman; b. 1778; m., 1806, Amey, dau. of Nehemiah and Mary (Pearsall) Allen; b. 1787. He d. 1857. She d. 1837. 8 ch.

Ch. of 2. Elihu and Abigail Allen: Josiah, b. 1772, and Elihu, b. 1764; m. Elizabeth ——, and had 3 ch.

Ch. of 4. Gabriel and Deborah (Russ) Allen: Lucinda, b. 1770 (m., 1790, Charley Denny. Issue), and a son.

Ch. of 5. Daniel and Dorcas (Dibble) Allen:

A. Adna, Dorinda, Daniel and Orlo, b. 1771; m., Polly Griswold; b. 1779. She d. 1847 at Westfield, N. Y.; he d. there 1841. 8 ch.

Ch. of 1. Ethan and Mary (Bronson) Allen include: Joseph E., b. 1765, d. about 1777 in Sheffield.

Ch. of Ethan Allen and his second wife, Frances Buchanan, include: Hannibal M. (b. 1787, d. at Norfolk, Va., 1813); Ethan Alphonso (b. in Burlington, 1789; m., 1817, Mary Susanna Johnson. She d. 1818. He m., second, 1820, Martha Washington Johnson, sister of the first wife. Capt. Allen d. Jan. 6. 1855, at Norfolk, Va. One child by each marriage).

Ch. of 2. Heman and Abigail (Beebe) Allen: Heman, Beebe and Lucinda.

Ch. of 4. Heber and Sarah (Owen) Allen: Heber, Sarah, Joseph, Lucy and Herman; b. 1779, m. 1823. He m., second, Eliza Davis Fay, dau. of Hon. Samuel Prescott Philips Fay, of Cambridge, Mass. She d. 1885. He d. 1852, and is buried at Burlington.

Ch. of 8. Ira and Jerusha (Hayden) Allen: (sons)
A. Ira Hayden: b. 1790; no male descendants.
B. Zimri Enos: b. 1792, d. 1813, unm.

Ch. of 10. Moses and Mary (Adams) Allen.
A. Mary: b. 1767; m., 1786, Samuel Allen, Jr.
B. Moses: b. 1769; m., 1789, Esther, dau. ofNathaniel and Sybel (Terry) Chapin; b. in Enfield, 1771. He d. 1833. He was an officer of the Conn. Militia with rank of Major. 8 ch.
C. George: b. 1770; m., 1793, Betsey Rich; b. in Haddam, Conn., 1778, d. 1864. He d. 1833. 5 ch.
D. Anson: b. 1772; m., 1792, Rebecca Nichols; b. 1774, d. 1821. He d. 1832. Had Anson and 3 daus.
E. Isaiah: b. 1774; m., 1794, Martha, dau. of Wm. and Martha 9 ch.
F. Luther: b. 1780; m., 1803, Sally P. Abbe; b. in Enfield, 1783; d. 1820. He d. 1821. Had Luther Adams, Moses David and several daus.

Ch. of 1. Ebenezer and Chloe (Osborn) Allen.
A. Ebenezer: b. 1775; m., 1802, Sarah, dau. of John and Redexalena Loomis; b. in E. Windsor, 1774; d. 1860. He d. 1850. Had Ebenezer Loomis, William Ellsworth and six daus.
C. Levi: b. 1780 in E. Windsor, Conn.; m., in Palmer, Mass., 1804, Nancy Gilman Allen; b. in Amherst, Mass., 1788, d. 1827. He m., second, 1831, Betsy Clark; b. in Northampton, Mass., 1791, d. 1854. He d. 1867. 8 ch. by 1st w.
D. John: b. 1782; m., 1809, Sally Field Allen; b. in Enfield, 1785. He d. 1867. Had, with others, John Arnold, b. 1812 (who married Elmira Gowdy and had Louisa and Charles); Edward, d. y.; King George, b. 1817 (m. Louisa Adams. He d. 1879); King David, b. 1820 (m. Louisa White. He d. 1876); Albert Bigelow, b. 1831 (m., 1861, Julia Hayden; b. 1838. He d. in E. Windsor, Conn., 1899. Had Franklin and Euthea Isabel, d. y.).
E. James Osborn: b. 1785; m., 1810, Eunice, dau. of Daniel and Rebecca Clark; b. in Ellington, Conn., 1782, d. 1848. He d. 1846. Had Tirzah Bagg, Ebenezer James, Daniel Clark and others.
F. Chester: b. 1787; m., 1810, Polly Buckland. He d. 1861 in Ellington. Had Chester (b. 1817, and m., 1847, Sophia E. Car-

penter. He m., second, 1867, Jane R. Buckland, b. 1842. Had by first m. Delbert R., Lillian S., William M., Warren E., and by second m. three daus.).

Ch. of 2. Israel and Martha (French) Allen.
A. Israel: b. 1779; m., 1802, Rhoda Crane; b. in E. Windsor, 1783; d. 1856. He d. Nov. 16, 1848. 9 ch.

Ch. of 3. Jonathan and Sarah (Adams) Allen.
A. Jonathan: b. 1776; m., 1799, Mary Pease; b. 1774, d. 1818. He m. (third), 1822, Polly, dau. of John and Ruth (Beebe) Thwing, widow of Abijah Swain. Jonathan Allen d. in Vernon, Ohio, 1826. Had 8 ch. by first m. and 2 by third m.
B. Diah: b. 1783; m., 1801, Lydia Bush, of Enfield; b. 1782, d. 1850. He d. Nov. 7, 1859, in Springfield, Mass. 11 ch.
C. David: b. 1793; m. about 1812 Miriam Simons; b. in Enfield, 1792, and d. in Chicopee Falls, Mass., 1859. He d. there 1855. 7 ch.

Ch. of 8. Elijah and Jemima (Pease) Allen.
A. Alvin: b. 1789; m., 1817, Eliza Buck, who d. 1874.
B. Orrin: b. 1791; m., Betsy Summers.
D. Elijah Pease: b. 1796; m., 1832, Anna Lydia Spencer; b. in New Hartford, Conn., 1803; d. in Chardon, O., 1855. He d. there May 7, 1871. Had 4 daus.

Ch. of 9. Capt. Solomon and Miriam Allen include:
A. Solomon: b. 1801; m., 1831, Alice Terry, dau. of Lemuel and Huldah Kingsbury; b. in Enfield, 1807. They had Solomon Ellsworth, Robert Terry, b. 1837 (who married Aug. 1, 1870, Sarah Addie Trimere, and had Harry Robert and Frank Trimere); Joseph, b. 1847, d. 1847; Charles, b. 1849, d. 1866, and 3 daus.

Ch. of 7. Zachariah and Huldah (Parsons) Allen.
A. Huldah: b. 1768, d. 1835, at Warehouse Point.
B. Zachariah: b. 1770; m. Miriam Booth. He d. 1831. 7 ch.

Ch. of 2. Joseph and Lois (Burnham) Allen.
A. Lois: b. 1751; m., 1771, Simeon Barber.
B. Joseph: b. 1753, d. 1757.
C. Joseph: b. 1762; m., 1787, Lucy Chapin; b. in Chicopee, Mass., 1768; d. there in 1844; served during Revolutionary War. 7 ch.
G. Benjamin: b. 1764; m. Miriam Thompson; b. 1763, d. 1827. He d. in 1808. 7 ch.
H. Asher: b. 1766, d. 1825.
I. Henry: b. 1771; m., 1806, Mary Wells; b. in E. Windsor, 1782; d. 1855. He d. 1809. 3 ch.

Ch. of 3. Noah and Anna (Root) Allen.
A. Noah: b. 1757; m. Elizabeth Trowbridge. She d. 1802. He m., second, 1822, Mary Potwine. She d. 1847. He d. 1824. One child, Betsey, of first m.
B. Timothy: b. 1759; m. Peggy Shaw. They d. in Westfield, Mass. Had Noah Timothy, d. w. i.; Hosea, Spencer and David, d. unm.
C. Elihu: b. 1761.

D. Jonathan: b. 1763. 4 ch.
E. Peter: b. 1767, d. unm. in 1792.
F. Daniel: b. 1770; m., 1792, Submit Bancroft; b. 1768, d. 1847. He d. 1857. 5 girls.

Ch. of 4. David and Mary (Bancroft) Allen, and by his first m.
A. Nathaniel: b. 1754; m., 1774, Anna Jones; b. Somers, Conn., 1757, d. 1805. He d. in 1804. 9 ch.
Second marriage:
B. David: b. 1755; m. Miss Foster; m., second, 1784, Sally Fields; b. in Northfield, Mass., 1747. He d. in Enfield, 1834; served as a surgeon in the Revolutionary army. By first m. he had Martha and by second had two daus.
C. Luke: b. 1757; m. Peggy, dau. of William and Sally Wallace, of Ellington, Conn.; d. 1832. He d. 1838. 7 ch.
D. Moses: b. 1757 (probably twin of Luke); d. unm.
E. Solomon: b. 1766; m., 1792, Martha Simons; b. in E. Windsor, 1772, d. there 1829. He d. there 1846. 11 ch.

Ch. of 5. Samuel and Elizabeth (Wells) Allen (1st m.).
A. Samuel: b. 1764; m., 1786, Mary Allen; b in Enfield, 1767, d. 1823. He m., second, 1824, Azuba Moody; b. 1765, d. 1840. He m., third, 1841, Hannah Gleason. He d. 1841. 7 ch.
B. Joshua: b. 1771; m., 1796, Abigail Bartlett; b. in E. Windsor, 1772; d. there in 1863. He d. 1843. 6 ch.
C. Elam: b. 1774; m., 1799, Martha Allen. She was b. in E. Windsor, 1780; d. 1852. He d. 1853 in E. Windsor. 10 ch.
D. Chester: b. 1780; m., 1804, Margaret Shaw; b. in E. Windsor, 1780; d. 1843. He d. 1849. 6 ch.
E. Jabez: b. 1783, d. 1783.
F. Jabez: b. 1786; m, 1817, Lucy Markham. She was b. in Enfield, Conn., 1777; d. 1842. He d. 1870. 2 ch.

Ch. of 6. Hezekiah and Abigail (Bartlett) Allen.
A. Hezekiah: b. 1777; m., 1802, Azubah Gleason, of Middlefield, Mass. She d. in E. Windsor, 1808. He m., second, Nancy (Paine) Russell. She d. in E. Windsor in 1843. He d. 1846. 4 ch. by the 1st m.; 6 by second m.
B. Joel: b. 1781; m. Lydia Butler; b. in Enfield, Conn., 1783. He d. in Springfield, Mass., in 1819. She d. 1873. 6 ch.

Ch. of 2. John and Mehitable (Rumerrill) Allen.
A. John: b. 1762, d. about 1778.
B. Peter: b. 1764; m. Abby Wright. He d. 1848. Had Peter, b. 1815, d. 1857, and Levi Wright, b. 1817.
C. Isaac: b. 1768; m., 1791, Huldah Abbe. He d. 1797. 3 ch.

Ch. of 3. David and Huldah (Clark) Allen.
A. Joel: b. 1755; m. Lucy Newell; d. 1783. He m., second, Dradama Newell, and by the two wives, Octavia, James, b. 1781 (who m. Lucinda Bradley, and had three daus.), Augustus and Joel.
B. David and seven daus.

Ch. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Pawstee) Allen.
A. Ebenezer: b. 1769; m. Hulda Hall, of Meriden Ct.; had Emory,

b. 1810 (who m. in 1833 Sally Miller, b. 1811. He d. 1886 and they had Richard, Kate, Nancy and James), Luther, William and James.

B. Willard: b. 1773, settled in Constableville, N. Y., and has descendants living near there.

C. Samuel: b. 1775.

D. Jonathan: b. 1782; m., 1810, Abigail Birdsey; b. 1780. He d. 1834; she d. 1855. They had Lucy, b. 1811, unm.; Dennis Birdsey, b. 1814 (who m., 1857, Fannie Devoll, of Weathersfield, Vt. She d. 1867; he d. 1905. They had one son, Walter, b. in Springfield, Vt., 1858); Emily Abigail, b. 1816, unm.; d. 1898; and Walter Jonathan, b. 1818 (who. m. Lydia Bernard and had William, Abby, Dennis C. and Leonard).

E. Ichabod: b. 1783; settled in Constableville, N. Y.

Ch. of D. Joseph and Abigail (Gillett) Allen.

a. Horace: settled in Delaware Co., Ohio.

b. William: settled in Delaware Co., Ohio.

c. Thomas Jefferson: m. Murina Morgan, of Ohio, and had nine children: Charles (went to Calif. in 1852); William, Thomas Jefferson (d. about 1870 unm.); Franklin Benjamin (unm., settled in Cleveland); Joseph (went to Minnesota and there enlisted in the Civil War. He died of a wound received in service), and 4 daus.

d. George Clinton: d 1848, unm.

e. James Madison: b. 1809; m. about 1832 Abigail Anna Sherman, of Charlotte, Vt. She d. 1859. He d. in Cleveland, O., Oct., 1879. They had Sherman James, b. 1833 (m. Clara J. Curtis. He enlisted in the army in 1861; d. in 1865), and others.

Ch. of C. Jonathan and his 1st wife, Elizabeth Marsh.

a. George Washington: b. about 1801, d., unm., 1848.

b. Charles James Fox: b. 1803, d. 1861; m. Maria Willis, of Pittsfield, Mass., and had Marie, Charles James Fox and Lucy Willis.

Ch. of C. Jonathan and his second wife, Eunice Williams Larned.

d. Frederick Williams: b. 1811, d. 1840.

e. Thomas: b. Aug. 29, 1813; m., 1842, Ann Russell, of St. Louis, Mo. He d. in Washington Apr. 8, 1882. She d. 1897. They had William Russell, b. 1847 (m., 1874, Louise B. Woodward and had Henry Woodward and William Russell), Thomas: b. 1849; m., June 30, 1880, Eleanor G. Whitney, and George Washington, b. Mar. 31, 1852 (and who m., 1876, Lydia J. McMillan) Bradford, and others.

f. Francis Sedgwick: b. July 15, 1815.

g. Robert: b. 1816.

h. William: b. 1824; m., 1850, Jessie Dorrance, of Portland, Maine, and had Jennie, William and Lewis; served in Civil War.

i. Maria Malleville: b. 1831; m., 1863, Judge Benjamin R. Curtis, of Boston.

j. Robert: b. 1834, unm.

Ch. of Rev. Wm. and Maria (Malleville) Allen.

a. John Wheelock: b. 1813; m., 1838, Ellen M. Rice, of Basque, Me. She d. 1855. He m., second, 1857, Sarah M. Briggs at N.

Woodstock, Conn. He d. Sept. 24, 1885, in Woodstock, Conn. 7 ch. by the first m. and 4 by the second, including John Wheelock, Wm. Henry and Chandler Briggs.

b. William: b. 1822; m., 1858, Elizabeth Hopkins Tenny. He d. 1891; she d. 1900. They had Clara Chauncy and William.

Ch. of B. Phineas and his first wife, Electa Clapp.

a. Rev. Samuel Adams.
b. Phineas: d. w. i.
c. Henry.
d. John Forsyth: b. Aug. 26, 1841; d. Apr. 23, 1887.

Ch. of C. Nehemiah and Mary (Pearsoll) Allen include:

a. James: b. 1780, d. 1800.
b. Rowland Pearsall: b. 1784; m. Sarah Townsend; b. 1789, d. 1846. He m., second, Judith Barnard. He d. in Alton, Ill., 1858; was a volunteer soldier in the war of 1812. He had George Townsend, b. in New York City, 1812 (m., 1836, Hannah Wallace in Troy, N. Y.; d. 1846. He married, second, at Marine, Ill., 1847, Maria Blakeman, b. in Marion, Ill. He d. in St. Louis, Mo., 1876; served during the Civil War; had James Wallace, Charles Cinch, George Townsend, George Townsend 2d, Rowland Pearsal, Curtis Blackman).

Ch. of B. Moses and Esther (Chapin) Allen.

a. Moses: b. 1790; m., 1812, Nancy Kingsbury; b. 1792. He d. in Enfield, 1816; she d., 1879, in Grand Rapids, Mich. (One son, George Washington, b. Sept. 17, 1813; m., 1837, Jennett Noble, b. in New Milford, Conn, 1816; d. in Grand Rapids, Mich., 1859. He m., second, 1864, Mrs. Elizabeth Bradford (Fales) Church. He d. in Grand Rapids, Mich., 1898. There were George Roderick, b. 1844; Stanley Noble, b. 1847; Arthur Kingsbury, b. 1849; Henry Gilbert, b. 1852, and two daus. by first m.).
b. Gilbert: b. Nov. 29, 1800; m., 1823, Caroline Owen; b. in Granby, Conn.; d. Sept., 1840. He d. 1856. Was county sheriff many years. They had Gilbert, b. 1825, d. 1848, in Hartford; James Olcott, b. 1826 (who m., 1848, Emma Gloriana Thompson, b. in Penfield, N. Y., 1828; d. 1859. He m., second, 1862, Mrs. Aurelia (Morgan) Adams. He d. in Springfield, Mass., 1897. By the first m. there were 2 daus. Frederic Owen, b. 1833, unm., d. 1891; Edward Luther, b. 1835; m., 1860, Jennie C. Wells, b. 1836, d. 1862. He m., second, in 1865, Marietta Holcomb. She d. 1907. There was one son (George, b. 1862) by the first marriage and two daus.
c. Clarendon: b. 1804, d. 1837, unm.
d. Olcott: b. 1806; m., 1828, Mary Spaulding; b. 1810. She d. 1834. He m., second, Apr. 27, 1837, Lucy Ann Parsons; b. in Enfield, 1812. He d. in Hartford, 1872. There were three ch. by the first m.: Edward Payson, b. 1832 (who m. in 1865, and had one dau., Grace, b. 1866), and others. There were three children by the second m.: Francis Olcott, b. 1840 (m. in Chicago, 1862; Isabella C. Jones, and had Harris Hall, Clarence Jones, Bessie Cynthia. He m., second, 1870, Elizabeth H. Dulles

and had Margaret Dulles, Francis Olcott, b. 1874, and Joseph Heathy Dulles), William Eben, b. 1843, and Annie Parsons, b. 1848.

h. Roderick: b. 1810; m., 1835, Sophronia Rebecca Pease; b. 1816. He d. 1840. They had Charles Hoover, b. 1837, d. 1839, and Charles Roderick, b. 1840; m., 1869, Mrs. Mary (Grant) Allen. He d. in Brooklyn 1898. Last named couple had Roderick Grant, b. May 29, 1871, and Elsie.

Ch. of C. George and Betsy (Rich) Allen.

a. George: b. 1795; m., 1821, Fanney Smith; b. in Hadley, Mass., 1798, d. there 1842. He m., second, 1843, Theodocia Smith; b. 1809 and d. 1889. He d. in Hadley, 1878. He had by the first m. William Smith, b. 1823 (who m., 1845, Roxalina Abbe, of Enfield, and, second, Mary Jane Sprague, of Ithaca, N. Y.; m., third, Mary Ellen Graham, of Key West, Fla. He d. 1891. William Smith had by his first wife Sarah, and by the second George Whitney, b. 1854; John William, b. 1857, and Dwight Adams, b. 1860). George Dwight, b. 1825 (m., first, Frances Wilkins, and, second, 1869, Martha Hitchcock Smith, of Hadley, Mass. She d. 1886. He d. 1902. He had two ch. by the second m., Edmund, b. 1871, and Sarah) Moses Adams, b. 1827 (m. Aug. 31, 1858, Mary Adelia James, of Providence, R. I., 1839. He d. in Holyoke, Mass., 1898. They had James Adams, b. 1861, and Mary Adelia, b. 1864). Frances Amelia, b. 1829, d. 1838; John Hollis, b. 1831 (m., July 21, 1862, Eleanora, dau. of J. T. and Amelia Woodruff. He d. in Chicago, May 11, 1903, and had George Norman, b. Dec. 2, 1863; Benjamin Woodruff, b. Aug. 25, 1865; Harry Dwight, b. Sept. 17, 1867, and Ida Eleanora, b. June 17, 1870); Edwin Augustus, b. Dec. 14, 1833, d. April 8, 1836, and Benj. Whiting, b. Apr. 15, 1836, d. unm. Sept. 23, 1886.

b. Normand: b. Oct. 18, 1800; m., 1823, Mary Robinson; b. Mass., 1801, d. 1859. He d. May 12, 1860. They had Jacob Robinson, b. Dec. 25, 1829, d. August 13, 1833; Joseph Robinson, b. July 30, 1831, d. May 14, 1835; Albert Francis, b. Aug. 5, 1834 (m., Dec. 20, 1861, Julia Ann Patton; b. in Somers, Conn., 1837, d. in Enfield, 1887. He d. there Sept. 15, 1892. They had Norman Francis, Chester Robinson and William Patton), Joseph Normand, b. Aug. 29, 1836 (m., 1862, Sarah Ann Colton; b. 1838, d. 1892. He d. Sept. 18, 1892, d. w. i.); James Terry, b. July 16, 1839, d. Oct. 18, 1841; James Anson, b. Dec. 21, 1846 (m., Sept. 1, 1870, Mary Eliza Strickland; b. 1845. He d. May 15, 1904. They had two daus.).

c. Henry: b. Jan. 15, 1803; m., 1825, Mary Patten; b. in Somers, 1807. He d. July 13, 1867. They had Henry Pomeroy, b. Dec. 21, 1827 (m., Apr. 18, 1855, Mary Falconor; b. in Paisley, Scotland, 1830, d. 1899. He d. Apr. 17, 1898. Had Ira Patten, b. Mar. 21, 1856); Horace Boliver, b. Feb. 8, 1830 (m., June 3, 1852, Mary Ann Bancroft; b. in E. Windsor, 1833, d. 1892. He d. Apr. 23, 1903; they had Francis Bancroft, Ethelbert, b. Dec. 31, 1854; Addison Horace, Howard Alfred, Arthur Edmund and Clarence Boliver), and George Moses, b. Apr. 30, 1846 (m., 1870, Eunice Starr; b. 1850. He d. Apr. 11, 1900; they had Harry Edward, Edison John, Larone Hills and George May).

Ch. of E. Isaiah and Martha (Reade) Allen.

a. Isaiah: b. Mar. 19, 1795; m., June 10, 1819, Deborah Pease; b. in Enfield, 1793, d. Jan. 2, 1854. He m., second, 1856, Mrs. Belissene (Emmons) Fudge; b. 1817. He d. June 7, 1875. 5 ch. by 1st m.: Edward Peace, b. March 22, 1820 (who m. Julia Hale and had Katherine Edwards, b. Jan. 30, 1854, and Edward Pease, b. Mar. 18, 1859); Martha Maria, Rebecca Pease and Isaiah Adams, who d. unm. in 1855.

b. Jeremiah Vallet: b. Dec. 7, 1801; m., 1828, Emily Pease, 1804. He d. Aug. 28, 1866. They had Jeremiah Mervin, b. May 18, 1833 (m., Apr. 10, 1856, Hattie Griswold; b. in Washington, Conn., 1833. He d. Dec. 29, 1903, and had Frederick Mervin, b. Dec. 2, 1857, and William Hermon, b. Nov. 12, 1864), and Bennet Rowland, b. May 17, 1838 (m., Mar. 18, 1863, Annie Pierson, b. in Windsor Locks, Conn., 1843. He d. Oct. 11, 1896. They had Chas. Dexter, b. May 8, 1865).

c. Thomas Adams: b. June 18, 1805; d. Nov. 10, 1805.

d. Carlos: b. Mar. 19, 1809; m., Apr. 20, 1837, Laura Brooks; b. in West Springfield, Mass., 1817. He d. in Springfield Oct. 14, 1874. They had Lenore Clemons, b. Aug. 21, 1841, d. June 12, 1875.

e. Job Beckwith: b. June 23, 1813; m., 1842, Mary Pease; b. in Enfield; she d. there 1906. They had Francis Nettleton, b. Apr. 10, 1846.

f. Josiah Bennett: b. June 23, 1813, unm.; d. in Enfield Aug. 9, 1870.

Ch. of D. Levi and Nancy (Gilman) Allen.

a. Levi Sanford: b. Apr. 22, 1807; m., 1830, Samantha Alford; b. in Lyons, N. Y., 1809. He d. in Sodus, N. Y., June 8, 1869. They had Levi, b. Mar. 2, 1831, d. unm.; William, b. Feb. 6, 1834 (m., Mar. 19, 1863, Sally Ervings; she d. 1875. They had Chas. Sanford, John Willie, b. Nov. 25, 1872, and Malie); Roswell, Alford, Lorin Harrison, b. July 26, 1839 (m., Jan. 25, 1865, Lomesa Hurd, and had two daus.), and George Simon, b. May 25, 1853.

b. Benj. Harvey: b. Apr. 20, 1809; m., 1832, Temperance Shaw; b. in Lyons, N. Y., 1810, d. 1864. He m., second, 1864, Adriana Van Warmer, b. in Arcadia, N. Y., 1827. Had Cornelius, b. Aug. 15, 1833; James, b. May 18, 1835; Marvin, b. Sept. 2, 1843, d. Oct. 1843; Joseph, b. Oct. 21, 1844 (m. Frances Finley), and George W., b. July 23, 1854.

c. Henry Marcey: b. and d. 1815.

d. Squire Chester: b. 1816, d. 1821.

e. Charles James: b. March 14, 1820; m., Mar. 16, 1842, Mary Hopkins; b. 1817, d. 1857. He m., second, 1858, Rachel Williamson; b. in Macedon, N. Y., 1827. Had by 1st m. Eli Horace, b. May 18, 1843; d. at Harper's Ferry, Va., Sept. 23, 1862. Member of Co. C, 8th reg. N. Y. Cav.; Charles James, b. Oct. 10, 1847; d. in Savannah, Ga., Mar. 19, 1865; Salem Cyril, b. Oct. 4, 1849, d. in Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 29, 1873. They had by the second m. Myron David, b. Apr. 14, 1863, and Frank Levi, b. Aug. 8, 1865.

f. Squire Chester: b. Nov. 23, 1824; m., 1853, Lavinia Hogan; b.

in Auburn, N. Y., 1835, and had Ira Chester, b. Oct. 1, 1854; Truman Levi, b. Nov. 18, 1858, d. 1861, and Irwin Henry, b. Jan. 12, 1874, d. 1875.

g. Elias Wilson: b. June 23, 1827; m., 1858, Eliza Ann Chester. No. ch.

Ch. of A. Jonathan and Mary (Pease) Allen (1st m.)

a. Jonathan Pease: b. 1801, d. unm., 1825.
b. Peter: b. and d. 1804.
c. James Sullivan: b. Nov., 1808; m., 1834, Mary Ann Read at Vernon, Ohio. He d. there Aug., 1873. She d. in Washington, Ia., 1887. Had Edmund, d. unm., and Henry W., d. unm.
d. Peter Elbridge Gerry: b. Apr. 7, 1811, in Longmeadow, Mass.; m., Pamelia Roberts, and had a dau. who died at two yrs.

Ch. of A. Jonathan and Polly (Thwing Swain) Allen (3rd m.)

a. Rufus Selden: b. in Vernon, O., Oct. 2, 1824; m., 1847, Olive Genet Fuller. She d. 1865. He m., second, 1866, Phebe E. Dickson. He d. Dec. 2, 1887. She d. 1906. He served in the Civil War as Captain of a company of Dodge Co. Volunteers. Had by the 1st m. 5 daus., and by the second m. he had Frank Elbridge, b. in Dunkirk, Wis., May 16, 1867; m., Nov. 8, 1894, Mabel E. Wheaton, and they had Ethan Elbridge Gerry and John Haight.

Ch. of B. Diah and Lydia (Bush) Allen.

a. Lucius Columbus: b. Jan. 30, 1811; m., 1832, Fanny Young Sprague; b. 1813, d. 1890. He d. Dec. 6, 1886. They had five daus.
b. William Bainbridge: b. Mar. 15, 1813; d. Aug. 11, 1836.
c. Delius: b. Nov. 14, 1824; m., 1849, in Middletown, Conn., Martha Webb, dau. of Earl and Rhoda (Graves) Cooley; b. 1829. He d. in Middletown May 24, 1890. They had William Tillman, b. Mar. 24, 1855, d. Jan. 3, 1875; Arthur Lee, b. Oct. 27, 1859.
d. Joseph Warren: b. 1827, d. 1828.

Ch. of D. David and Miriam (Simons) Allen.

a. George Benj.: b. Jan. 1, 1817; m., 1838, Isabelle Kenyon; b. in Scotland, 1820; d. in Springfield, Mass., 1875. He died there Mar. 25, 1881. He had Julius David, b. Mar. 6, 1840; Geo. Benj., b. Oct. 13, 1846; Eubulus Furgus, b. Aug. 8, 1848; Ira Buell, b. Feb. 24, 1854.
b. Selden Harmon: b. Apr. 10, 1819; m., 1837, Charlotte Mullet; d. in 1871. He d. Sept. 1, 1866, in Stockton, Calif. They had Albert Warren, b. Sept. 19, 1844, and two daus.
c. David Gates.
d. Hiram A.: b. July, 1834; m. and went away just before the Civil War and his whereabouts are unknown.

Ch. of B. Zachariah and Miriam (Booth) Allen.

a. Barber: d. w. i.
b. Charles: d. unm.
c. Horace: b. 1798; m., Mar. 1, 1829, Lucinda Hollister. He d. Oct. 15, 1838; she d. 1865. They had Horace Barber, b. Jan. 18, 1830 (m. Nov. 29, 1871, Mary Ella Ellen, b. in Springfield,

Mass., Feb. 4, 1848; they had eight ch.), and Sidney Hubbard, b. Aug. 12, 1833, d. Oct. 27, 1900; no. ch. named.

d. Orren: d. y.

e. Roderick: m. Azubah Cooper. He d. Mar. 5, 1857. They had William Waterman, Roderick Wilsworth. These sons had no ch.

Ch. of F. Joseph and Lucy (Chapin) Allen.

a. Joseph: d. unm.

b. Juna: b. May 21, 1791; m., 1815, Pamelia Clark; b. in Northampton, 1790; d. in Morrisville, N. Y., 1867. He d. there May 20, 1873. They had Joseph Clark, b. May 8, 1816 (who m. Harriet N. Milna, b. in Norwich, N. Y., July 27, 1820, and had Thomas, b. June 3, 1855, and Charles Milna, b. June 20, 1859); Benj. Clark, b. in Morrisville, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1825, unm., and Charles, b. in Morrisville, June 26, 1833 (who m., 1866, Eliza North, b. 1848, and had Charles E., b. Oct. 3, 1872).

c. Horace: b. Mar. 23, 1795; m., 1818, Sophronia Chapin; b. 1796, in Chicopee, Mass. d. in Springfield, Mass., 1864. He d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1838. They had George Phelps, b. 1818, d. 1825; Horace, who is m. but has no ch; George Phelps, 2d, b. 1826; d. 1836; Richard Norton, b. Oct. 16, 1827 (m., 1849, Susan Emma Carpenter, b. in Granville, Mass., 1829; they had Richard Hazel and four daus.), and Joseph unm.

d. Anzi: b. 1767; m., 1819, Mary Seizer; b. in Middletown, Conn., 1797, d. 1840. He m., second, 1840, Rhoda Sanderson; b. 1804, d. 1883. He d. in Florence, 1883. They had Bennett, b. 1820 (who married, 1843, Cordelia Warner; b. in Williamsburg, Mass., 1821. He d. 1907. She d. 1907. 7 ch.) William Sylvester, another son of Anzi, was b. in Middletown, Jan. 10, 1822 (m., 1844, Eliza Ann Curtis; b. in Williamsburg, Mass., 1823. He d. in Boston, 1883; she d. in Springfield, Mass., in 1885. Had William Henry, b. 1846, and Dwight Anthony, b. 1848, d. 1848). Mark Anthony, b. in Middletown, 1823 (m., 1846, Sophronia Fuller; b. in Ashfield, Mass., 1822. She d. in Florence, Mass., 1891. He served in the Civil War and died in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., Feb. 7 or 8, 1865, having been captured with 1200 others at Cedar Creek, Shenandoah Valley, Va., Oct. 19, 1864. 8 ch., including Henry George, b. in Simsbury, Conn., 1829 (m., 1864, Honora Teresa Mennis; b. in the parish of Dunmanway, Co. Cork, Ireland, 1826. He d. in Cambridge, Mass., 1875. They had Henry Geo.), Edward, b. Mar. 6, 1830 (m., 1874, Annette Haviller Graves; b. in Williamsburg, Mass., 1846. He d. in Apepka, Fla., Nov. 30, 1890. They had one son, Harry Anthony, b. in Northampton, Mass., Sept. 26, 1876). Other children of Anzi Allen and his first wife were Frederic, b. 1832, d. 1833; Frederic, b. Apr. 30, 1834 (m., 1863, Bertha Ainsworth, and had 5 ch.); Hiram Warren, b. in Northampton, Aug. 3, 1835 (m. Martha Ann Cadwell on May 28, 1860, and had 2 ch.); Robert Wright, b. in Northampton, Feb. 10, 1837 (m. Dorothy Zimmermanon, 1870, and had 3 ch.). Children of Anzi Allen and his second wife, Rhoda Sanderson, were an infant unnamed and David Albert, b. in Northampton Jan. 3, 1846.

e. Otis: b. May 21, 1802; m. Harriet St. John. He d. at Mich.,

Oct. 17, 1860. Had 4 sons not named.
f. Sylvester: d. unm.

Ch. of G. Benjamin and Miriam (Thompson) Allen.
a. Bilhah.
b. Thompson: b. 1792, d. 1809.
c. James: b. Aug. 29, 1794; m., 1821, Anne Gleason and had William, d. Sept., 1824; William Wirt and Harlow and 4 daus.
d. Isaac: b. July 5, 1796; m. Mary Prudden, who d. July 22, 1844. He d. in E. Windsor Nov. 18, 1826, and had Henry Prudden, b. 1819, d. June 24, 1867.
e. William Burnham: b. Dec. 12, 1807; m., 1835, Sophronia Hall, b. Somers, Conn., 1813. He d. in Springfield, Mass., Sept. 14, 1874. 4 daus.

Ch. of J. Henry and Mary (Wells) Allen.
a. Henry Trumball: b. 1806, d. 1834. No ch. named.
b. Lewis: b. 1808, d. 1810.
c. Newton Franklin: b. Feb. 13, 1810; m., 1831, Sophia Willard; b. in Charlestown, 1815. He d. in Denver, Colo., Sept. 20, 1877. She d. in Claremont, N. H., Feb. 2, 1897; they had George Henry, d. y., and 3 daus.

Ch. of A. Nathaniel and Anna (Jones) Allen.
a. Nathaniel: b. Dec. 16, 1774; m., 1802, Martha Blodgett; b. Oct. 18, 1775, d. 1860. He d. in E. Windsor Oct. 16, 1811. They had John, b. 1802, d. 1803, and Nathaniel, b. May 31, 1809 (m., May, 1832, Lydia W. Park. She d. 1846; he d. Jan. 7, 1860. They had Edward Park, b. 1835, d. 1859, and Levi Winthrop, b. Oct. 21, 1844, d. Dec. 13, 1861).
b. Amzi: b. Aug. 16, 1776; m., Apr. 1, 1810, Bilhah Allen.
c. Moses.
d. Calvin: b. Jan. 12, 1785; m., 1811, Indiana Whitney, b. 1789. He d. at Silver Lake, Pa., Mar. 12, 1834. They had Henry Calvin, d. y; Solomon, d. y.; Willis, d. w. i.; William, d. y.; Solomon Paine, d. w. i.; Nathaniel, d. y.; Luman Whitney, b. July 11, 1820; m., Jan. 12, 1845, Harriet Conestocke, b. Jan. 24, 1820, and had Belinda.

Ch. of Luke and Peggy (Wallace) Allen.
a. David.
b. Luke: b. Dec. 18, 1791; m., 1824, Mehitable Dwight, b. 1798, d. Feb., 1875. He d. June 11, 1866. They had Luke Dwight, b. Sept. 28, 1825 (who married, 1853, Caroline Patchen, and had Howard Oliver, b. Mar. 22, 1854; Frederick Dwight, b. May 17, 1857); James Monroe, d. unm.; Francis, b. May 15, 1828 (m., Sept. 22, 1864, Mrs. Lucy Lavinia, b. 1840. He d. May 16, 1890. They had Louis Birnie, b. 1865, and Clarence Davenport, b. 1874).
c. Abram: b. July 15, 1795; m., 1822, Chloe McGray, b. 1797. He d. Feb. 2, 1865; she d. 1848. They had William Henry, b. Sept. 24, 1824, who married, Feb. 18, 1851, Lucy Maria Killum and had Geo. Abraham.

Ch. of E. Solomon and Martha (Simons) Allen.

a. Solomon: b. Jan. 4, 1798; m., 1820, Rheuma Pease; b. 1799, d. 1873. He d. Feb. 16, 1829, and had Hiram Marshall, b. Apr. 20, 1825 (m., Nov. 10, 1845, Lucy Ann Terry, of Enfield; b. 1828, d. 1904. He d. May 8, 1905, in Battle Creek, Mich. They had Asaph Terry, b. Sept. 15, 1851; Edwin, b. June 25, 1855, and Chas. H., b. July 24, 1859).

b. Lathrop: b. Dec. 18, 1801; m., 1821, Sophronia Thompson; b. 1804, d. 1879. He d. July 25, 1870. They had George Gilbert, b. in Enfield Dec. 23, 1830 (m., Dec. 20, 1864, Mary Tilden. He d. Sept. 12, 1891. They had Berton T., b. Oct. 1872); Bernard Barton, d. y.; Frederick Erwin, b. Nov. 29, 1838 (m., Mar. 16, 1865, Dulcina Johnson; b. in Wilmington, Vt., Nov., 1844, d. 1872. They had Arthur Frederick, b. May 19, 1866; Herbert Lathrop, b. Mar. 21, 1868, unm.), and 4 sons, who d. y.

c. Winthrop: b. Feb. 7, 1804; m., 1832, Delinda Gowdy; b. 1812, d. 1846, and they had Solomon Hill, b. Apr. 1, 1838, d. w. i., and Marcus, d. y.

d. Luman Simons: b. Sept. 19, 1806; m., 1834, Ethelinda Kibbe; b. 1811, d. July, 1879. He d. Apr. 4, 1879. They had Luman Simons, b. Nov. 12, 1852, d. Dec. 10, 1892 (had one dau), and 6 daus.

Ch. of B. Samuel and Mary Allen.

a. Samuel: b. and d. 1787.

b. Samuel: b. Nov. 28, 1790; m., 1818, Jane Allen; b. Aug., 1793, d. Oct., 1878. He d. Nov. 10, 1836. They had David Samuel, b. Aug. 10, 1820 (who m., Jan. 1, 1838, Clarissa Davidson; b. 1817, d. 1884. He d. Apr. 21, 1897, and they had John Willey, b. June 26, 1838), and George Washington, b. Jan. 5, 1827 (who m., 1853, Calista Pease; b. 1834, d. 1894. They had Ralph Blodgett, b. and d. 1855; Lorin Pease, b. Sept. 22, 1858; Everett Breckenridge, b. Mar. 10, 1861, and Ernest George, b. Mar. 17, 1866).

c. Harvey: b. Mar. 16, 1794; m., 1815, Mary Parsons; b. 1795, d. Feb., 1885. He d. Sept. 4, 1865, in E. Windsor. Had James Harvey, b. Mar. 15, 1818, and m., 1840, Margaret Phelps; b. 1814, d. Aug. 28, 1876. They had James Cicero Spaulding, b. July 20, 1858.

d. Roswell: b. Jan. 2, 1798; m., 1823, Beulah Chapin; b. 1796, d. May, 1877. He d. Apr. 28, 1868. Had Roswell Hall, b. Mar. 19, 1824 (who m., Apr., 1848, Sarah Hyde; b. in Prescott, Mass., Feb., 1825, d. 1861. He d. Aug. 19, 1903. They had George Frederick, b. Dec. 12, 1848; Calvin Chapin, d. y.; Edward Henry, d. unm.; Franklin Roswell, b. Aug. 16, 1860, no ch.); Samuel, b. Aug. 14, 1828 (m., 1857, Louisa Sherman; b. in Ware July 12, 1829, d. Feb. 26, 1879, and had Roswell, unm., and Thomas, b. Mar. 29, 1870); Albert Ebenezer, no ch., and Guy Chapin, b. Apr. 27, 1840.

Ch. of D. Joshua and Abigail (Bartlett) Allen.

a. Wyllys: b. Jan. 26, 1800; m., 1828, Charity Abbe, b. May, 1808. He d. Sept. 22, 1837. They had Albert Wyllys, b. Jan. 8, 1833 who m., 1857, Elizabeth Flint; b. 1837. He d. Apr. 26, 1889. Had Frank Albert, d. y.; Albert Wilbur, b. Mar. 16, 1862, and

Leslie Benj., b. Sept. 9, 1866).

b. Alfred: b. Aug. 22, 1802; m., 1834, Henrietta Thompson; b. 1806, d. 1885. He d. Jan. 5, 1883, and had Henry Thompson, b. Feb. 4, 1835 (who m., 1870, Elizabeth Bancroft; d. 1877. He d. Dec. 16, 1893. He m., second, 1879, Lydia Allen; b. in E. Windsor, 1844. He had by the 1st m. Alfred Henry; b. Nov. 8, 1875, unm., and by the second m. he had a dau.); Samuel Joshua, b. July 18, 1843.

c. Joshua Bartlett: d. unm., 1867.

e. Henry Wells: b. May 28, 1811; m., 1836, Elizabeth Allen; b. Sept. 18, 1817. They had Henry Wells, b. Oct. 24, 1841; Frederick Joshua, b. May 12, 1845, and others.

Ch. of E. Elam and Martha (Allen) Allen.

a. Maronet.

b. Elam: b. Nov. 26, 1804; m., 1829, Miranda Olmstead; b. in 1811, d. 1900. He d. Dec. 20, 1849. They had Elam Olcott, b. Feb. 28, 1830 (who m., Jan. 27, 1853, Sarah Alden; d. June 7, 1860. He m., second, 1861, Clarissa Chapin; b. 1832, d. 1895. He d. in Vernon, Conn., Feb. 9, 1889. (He had by his first m. Edgar Olcott, b. Oct. 10, 1859; by the second m. he had Hubert Chapin, b. March 29, 1863); Simeon Almstead, d. y., and Myron Dayton, b. May 1, 1834; m., Jan. 1, 1864, Emily Mary Prior; b. July 1, 1843, d. in Springfield, Mass., July 31, 1907. He served in the Civil War in the Union army; no ch. named.

c. Homer Dayton: b. Jan. 29, 1815; m., 1844, Lucy Stoughton; b. Sept. 13, 1824, d. 1860. He m., second, 1861, Ellen Belknap; b. 1828. He d. in E. Windsor Dec. 19, 1891. He had by his first m. Homer Stoughton, b. July 15, 1849; he had by his second wife 2 daus.

Ch. of G. Chester and Margaret (Shaw) Allen:

a. Orlando: b. Feb. 13, 1805; m., 1841, Elmira Slate; b. May 2, 1812. He d. Oct. 9, 1873. They had Gilbert Wilbur, unm.

b. Ralph Willard: b. Feb. 16, 1812; m., 1835, Mary Tower; b. Feb., 1810. He d. Apr. 16, 1891. They had Willard Spencer, b. May 12, 1841; Thomas Jones, unm., and Chas. Fabyan, unm.

c. Joseph: b. July 3, 1818; m., 1853, Martha Barton; b. in Westhampton, Mass., Apr., 1837. He d. Apr. 7, 1900. They had Francis Joseph, b. Sept. 11, 1854, no ch., and Charles Fowler, b. Oct. 24, 1860; m. Mary Ann Phelps and had one son, b. Sept. 24, 1891.

d. William: b. June 22, 1821; m., 1845, Adeline Meacham; b. Oct., 1826. He d. in East Haven, Conn., Mar., 1899. They had Josephine Leolette and William Chester, who has no ch.

Ch. of Jabez and Lucy (Markham) Allen.

a. Jabez Samuel: b. Nov. 10, 1821; m., 1844, Ann Hayden; b. in Windsor, Conn., 1822, d. 1902. He d. Sept. 30, 1895. They had Charles Hayden, d. y.; Jabez Samuel, b. Sept. 10, 1852; Josiah Trumbull, b. May 10, 1857, and Lafayette Blodgett, b. 1861, d. 1871.

Ch. of C. Hezekiah and Azumah (Gleason) Allen (1st m.).

a. Hezekiah: b. Feb. 27, 1804; m., 1834, Emeline Abbe; b. Apr.,

1813, d. Oct., 1879. He d. in Cranston, R. I., Feb. 2, 1871, and had Hezekiah, d. unm.

b. Isaac Gleason: b. Jan. 6, 1807; m., 1821, Sabra Thompson; b. 1807, d. 1888. He d. Aug. 23, 1886. They had 2 daus.

d. Azubah Gleason.

Ch. of Hezekiah and Nancy (Paine) Russell Allen (2nd m.).

e. Brinton Paine: b. July 26, 1815; m., 1838, Ann Turpin; b. in Providence, R. I., 1819. He d. Apr. 29, 1879. She d. 1898. They had Albert Brinton, d. y.; George Wheaton, b. 1845; Charles Salisbury, b. Oct. 22, 1847; Frederick Brinton, b. Jan. 4, 1854, d. 1858, and Frank Brinton, b. Dec. 12, 1859.

f. Edward: b. Jan. 1, 1817; m., 1847, Elvira Hurlbert; b. Dec., 1826, d. 1865. He m., second, 1868, Louise E. Stillman; d. 1871. He d. Mar. 11, 1885. Had by first wife Henry Hezekiah, d. y.; **Edward, d. y.**

g. Asher: b. Oct. 19, 1822; m., 1850, Emily Allen; b. 1832. He d. Jan. 11, 1861. They had Asher, b. Feb. 26, 1861.

Ch. of D. Joel and Lydia (Butler) Allen.

a. Joel: b. Dec. 11, 1810; m., 1837, Hariet Trumbull; b. in E. Windsor in 1822, d. 1892. He d. Jan. 9, 1886. Had Joel Asaph, b. July 19, 1838; Edgar, b. Sept. 2, 1849, and **Irving, b. Mar. 21, 1857.**

b. Ethan Otis: b. Aug. 25, 1813; m., 1837, Kezia Davis; b. 1813. He d. Jan. 24, 1902, in Los Angeles, Calif. They had Loring Davis, d. unm.

c. Henry: b. Feb. 9, 1816; m., 1840, Clarissa Ramsdell; b. 1816, d. Feb., 1897. He d. in Springfield, Mass., June 30, 1868. They had 3 daus.

d. Horace Norman: b. Dec. 9, 1818; m., 1847, Jane King; b. 1824, d. 1887. He d. Nov. 9, 1898. They had George Ensworth, b. Aug. 13, 1858.

Ch. of D. Isaac and Huldah (Abbe) Allen.

a. John: b. Aug. 15, 1792.

b. Isaac: b. Apr. 26, 1794; m., 1817, Mary Terry. Had Chauncy, Joseph, d. y.; Isaac, Joseph O., Henry P., Chas. L. and Arthur, b. Feb. 28, 1842, and 4 daus.

c. Chauncy: b. Mar. 24, 1796; m., 1822, Mary Pease; b. 1804. He m., second, Mrs. Hannah S. Harris. He d. June 22, 1885. They had Isaac Almarin, b. July 22, 1827 (m,. Apr. 10, 1851, Harriet Carrior; b. 1833, and had Isaac A., b. May 22, 1859, and 4 daus.; Chauncey L., d. Dec. 25, 1857; Peter Horatius, d. unm., and Otis Eugene, b. May 1, 1848; no ch.

G129 WILLIAM ALLEN: one of the first settlers of Manchester, Mass., was born in 1602. He came from Manchester, England, with the Merchants' or Dorchester Co., in 1624. He m. Elizabeth Bradley in 1629 or '30. She was b. 1603, d. 1632. His 1st wife d., and about 1633 he m. again, and had issue.

(2) Samuel: b. Jan. 8, 1632.

(3) Deborah: 1637.

(4) Bethiah: 1639; d. Feb., 1640.

(5) Onesiphorous: 1642.
(6) William: 1646.
(7) Jonathan: 1649.

(2) Samuel: m. Sarah Tuck, of Beverly, ab. 1660. He d. in 1700. They had
(A) Samuel: b. Aug. 4, 1663.
(B) John: b. Feb. 12, 1666.
(C) William: b. Mar. 18, 1670; d. Dec. 29, 1696.
(D) Joseph: b. June 26, 1672.
(E) Benjamin: b. June 4, 1681; bap. Oct. 2, 1681.
(F) Jonathan: b. Sept. 4, 1684.

(5) Onesiphorous: m. Martha ——, about 1668. Ch. b. in Manchester, d. 1718.
(A) Onesiphorous: b. July 13, 1674.
(B) William: b. Mar. 7, 1677; m. Sarah Walker, 1700. Ch. 3 daus.
(C) John: b. May 17, 1679; m. Alice Bennett, 1705. Ch. 1 dau.
(D) Richard: b. Dec. 10, 1684.

(A) Samuel, Jr.: m. Abigail Williams, Mar. 17, 1686. Ch. all b. in Manchester.
(a) Samuel: b. Oct. 7, 1692; d. y.
(b) Samuel: b. Aug. 1, 1701.
(c) Jeremiah: b. June 26, 1704.
(d) Jerusee: b. Jan. 24, 1712.
Samuel, Jr., m., second, Sarah Tuck, of Beverly, May 1, 1717.

(B) John: m. Elisabeth ——, 1689; s. d. 1725. He d. 1737. Ch. born in Manchester.
(a) John: b. Nov. 9, 1690.
(b) Jacob: b. Mar. 13, 1696-97.
(c) Josiah: b. April 28, 1703.
(d) James: b. Aug. 26, 1708.
(e) Amos: b. May 26, 1711; lost coming from Virginia, 1754.
(f) Ezekiel: b. 1716; lost at sea Nov. or Dec., 1752.
John's first wife d.; he m., second, widow Margaret Hilton Dec. 8, 1727; s. d. Nov., 1763, aged 84. Had one ch., Nehemiah, b. 1734, d. Jan. 20, 1749-50.

(D) Joseph: m. Catherine Leach Oct. 28, 1696; b. Oct. 1, 1680; d. 1711.
(a) Joseph: b. Aug. 12, 1697.
(b) Samuel: b. Jan. 23, 1698-99.
(c) Benjamin: b. July 15, 1702.
(d) Robert: b. May 8, 1705; not traceable.
(e) Isaac: b. May 30, 1709. History unknown.
(f) William: b. May 21, 1711. History unknown.
His 1st w. d. He m., second, Sarah Knowlton Jan. 20, 1712-13, and had
(g) Moses: b Oct. 7, 1715. History unknown.

(E) Dea. Benjamin: m. Abigail Hill, 1705. She d. Mar. 30, 1720. He d. Feb. 22, 1747. Ch. born in Manchester.

(a) Bartholomew: b. July 26, 1708.
(b) Elisha: b. May 25, 1711.
(c) Stephen: b. Oct. 22, 1714.
(d) Nehemiah: b. Feb. 15, 1717; pub. July 23, 1738, to Elisabeth Pierce.
(e) Benjamin: b. ——? was lost at sea in the spring of 1748.

(F) Jonathan: m. Mary Pierce, 1709, who d. 1762, and he d. Dec. 4, 1768. Ch. all b. in Manchester:
(a) David: b. May 25, 1711; m. Mary Hibbard Jan. 15, 1732. One dau.
(b) Jonathan: b. Mar. 24, 1713.
(c) Azariah: b. Dec. 9, 1714.
(d) Malachi: b. Dec. 19, 1716; d. Sept. 6, 1717.
(e) Mallaca: b. Nov. 25, 1718.
(f) Jacob: b. June 13, 1721.
(g) John: b. Aug. 24, 1723.
(h) Luke: bapt. June 12, 1726; not traceable.
(i) Joseph: b. Sept. 3, 1727; d. young.
(j) Joseph: b. July 6, 1729; history unknown.

(a) Samuel: m. Sarah ——, 1718. Ch.
1. Samuel: b. Mar. 4, 1722-23.
2. Ambrose: b. Dec. 29, 1724.
3. Jeremiah: b. Apr. 16, 1727; history unknown.
4. Jerusha: bapt. Aug. 24, 1729.
5. William: b. June 9, 1731.
6. John: b. July 30, 1733.
7. Joseph: bapt. Dec. 3, 1738; history unknown.
8. Michael: bapt. Aug. 22, 1742; history unk.

(c) Jeremiah: m. Lydia Tuck, of Beverly, Nov. 14, 1727. She d. Jan. 26, 1782. He d. July 15, 1777.
1. Jeremiah: b. April 6, 1728.

(c) Josiah: son of John; m. Margaret Hilton Nov. 12, 1724. Ch. probably all born in Manchester.
1. Josiah: bapt. June 27, 1725; d. young.
2. Jacob: bapt. Dec. 18, 1726; history unknown.
3. Josiah: bapt. Aug. 30, 1730.
4. Amos: bapt. Apr. 21, 1734; lost at sea March, 1770.
5. James: b. Oct. 19, 1746; history unk.
6. Jacob: b. Mar. 22, 1747-48; history unk.
7. Annis: b. July 9, 1751; d. Feb. 12, 1783.
Josiah was killed by the Indians in the spring of 1758.

(d) James: son of John, m. Jerusha —— Dec. 13, 1767.
1. James: b. Aug. 24, 1774; m., Nov. 6, 1803, Anna Lee.

(f) Ezekiel: son of John, m. Sarah Hassam Apr. 19, 1749. She was b. Dec. 25, 1727; d. Sept. 12, 1803. He was lost at sea Nov. or Dec. 1752. Ch.
1. Ezekiel: b. June 22, 1749 (m. Mary Proctor Aug. 25, 1791, and had Ezekiel, b. Nov. 3, 1792; d. Mar. 9, 1873, age 81; unm. The father d. Aug. 20, 1794).
2. Benjamin: b. July 23, 1751; lost at sea, 1767.

3. Jonathan H.: b. July 29, 1753; history unk.

(a) Joseph: son of Joseph, Sr., m. Anne Edwards Mar. 3, 1752. He was lost at sea Nov. or Dec., 1752. Had one dau., Anne, bapt. Jan. 7, 1753; d. Jan. 11, 1753.

(b) Samuel: son of Joseph, m. Hannah Marsters about 1740 or 41, and had
1. Michael: b. Aug. 18, 1742.
2. Thomas: b. June 7, 1744; lost at sea Mar., 1770.
3. Zadock: b. Feb. 23, 1748-49; not traceable.
4. Jeremiah: twin; bapt. Feb. 2, 1752.
5. Zerubbabel: twin; bapt. Feb. 2, 1752; d. Feb. 21, 1752-53.

(c) Benjamin: third son of Joseph, m. Remember ——, 1729. She was b. 1702; d. Sept., 1763. He d. Nov. 30, 1760. Ch.
1. Joseph: bapt. Aug. 16, 1730; lost at sea, 1758.
2. Andrew: bapt. May 20, 1733.
3. Ezra: twin; b. Jan. 15, 1737-38; lost at sea, 1765.
4. Bartholomew: twin; b. Jan. 15, 1737-38; lost at sea Mar., 1770. Ezra m. Lucy Bennet Dec. 23, 1760, and had Ezra, b. April 26, 1766. Bartholomew m. Jane Morgan Mar. 18, 1760, and had Jacob, b. 1760, d. Oct. 23, 1774; Benjamin, b. Sept. 19, 1767; Bartholomew, b. Aug. 19, 1769.
5. Andrew: b. Apr. 15, 1743.

(a) Bartholomew: first son of Benjamin, m. Abigail Cressee, of Salem, Nov. 13, 1729. They had two daus.

(b) Elisha: second son of Benjamin, m. Hannah Leach Oct. 24, 1738. He d. Aug. 1, 1780. Ch.
1. Elisha: b. July 3, 1740; probably d. young.
2. Benjamin: b. Dec. 3, 1748; lost at sea, 1767.
3. Elisha: b. June 26, 1752; d. June, 1753.
4. Patty: b. May 11, 1754; d. Mar., 1778.
5. Nathaniel: b. Aug. 5, 1756; d. Dec., 1757.

(c) Stephen: third son of Benjamin, m. Elizabeth Lee July 14, 1737. He d. Dec. 9, 1798. Ch.
1. Nehemiah: b. Oct. 22, 1741.
2. Nathaniel: b. May 30, 1744; m. Joanna Thorndike, of Beverly, Apr. 19, 1778.
3. Joseph: bapt. Oct. 12, 1746.
4. Thomas: b. Dec. 26, 1748; d. at sea Mar., 1770.
5. Amos: bapt. June 8, 1755; d. at sea Mar., 1770.
6. John: b. May 1, 1757; lost at sea, 1777.
7. Stephen: b. May 30, 1764.

(b) Jonathan, Jr.: m. Priscilla Lunk, of Ipswich, Dec. 24, 1734. Ch.
1. David: b. Oct. 25, 1736; d. Nov. 8, 1752.
2. Jonathan: b. Mar. 16, 1742.
3. Henry: b. Nov. 30, 1749; d. Nov. 13, 1752.
4. David: bapt. Sept. 16, 1753; history unk.
5. Henry: b. July 3, 1755; d. July 30, 1757.
Jonathan's 1st w. d. He m., second, Sarah Dodge, of Beverly, May 29, 1764.

(c) Azariah: third son of Jonathan, m. Lydia Hooper Jan. 15, 1735-36. Ch.
1. Azariah: bapt. Jan. 1, 1737.
2. Isaac: twin; bapt. May 24, 1741; d. Jan. 12, 1753.
3. Azariah: twin; bapt. May 24, 1741; lost at sea, 1752.
4. Abner: bapt. May 22, 1743; d. Dec. 2, 1760.
5. Edward: bapt. Oct. 2, 1748; d. Oct., 1748.

(e) Mallaca: fifth son of Jonathan, m. Priscilla Hooper Feb. 28, 1739-40. He was lost at sea, Nov. or Dec., 1752. They had
1. Malachi: b. Mar. 10, 1740-41.
2. Simeon: b. July 12, 1750; m. Hannah Brown Dec. 30, 1772.

(f) Jacob: sixth son of Jonathan, m. Sarah Lee Jan. 3, 1743-44. He d. Mar. 23, 1805. Ch.
1. Jacob: b. Apr. 23, 1749.
2. Isaac: b. Feb. 6, 1758.
3. Amos: b. June 8, 1761; lost at sea Mar., 1770.
Jacob m., second, Mary Tarring; pub. Oct. 13, 1765, and had
4. Nathan: b. July 25, 1768.

(g) Dea. John: seventh son of Jonathan, m. Lydia Osborne or Osmet, in Beverly, May 26, 1745. He d. Feb. 28, 1788. Ch. all born in Manchester.
1. John: bapt. Aug. 31, 1746.
2. Nehemiah: bapt. Nov. 13, 1748; d. young.
3. Nehemiah: b. Nov. 24, 1753.
4. David: b. Feb. 10, 1755.
John's 1st w. d. He m., second, Elizabeth Pitman, of Marblehead, Oct. 12, 1780.

1. Samuel: m. Sarah Marsters Feb. 20, 1750-51. She d. 1815, aged 87. He d. Dec. 12, 1814, aged 92. Ch.
A. Twin ch. b. 1752; d. a few days old.
B. Benjamin M.: b. May 1, 1753; lost at sea, spring 1774.
C. Samuel: b. Sept. 25, 1757; d. Mar. 1781.

2. Ambrose: b. Dec. 27, 1724; m. Mary Bear Feb. 27, 1745-46. She. d. May 9, 1799. He was lost coming from Lisbon, 1756. Ch.
A. Ambrose: b. May 17, 1749.
B. Samuel: b. Mar. 9, 1750.
C. Jerusha: b. Jan. 15, 1753; m. Benjamin Crowell Aug. 17, 1775.

5. William: b. June 9, 1731; m. Abigail Hooper Nov. 7, 1751. She was b. Nov. 10, 1733. Ch.
A. William: b. Dec. 3, 1752.
B. John: b. Aug. 5, 1757.
C. Hooper: b. Jan. 4, 1763.
D. Asa: b. July 4, 1766; d. Dec. 23, 1767.
E. Samuel: b. Sept. 10, 1768; d. Sept. 22, 1769.
F. Daniel: bapt. Aug. 9, 1772.

1. Jeremiah: b. Apr. 16, 1728; m. Eunice Gardner June 17, 1748. Ch.
A. Jeremiah: b. April 6, 1749.

B. James: bapt. Dec. 7, 1755.
C. Daniel: b. Mar. 15, 1758.
D. Oliver: b. May 3, 1760; d. Feb., 1765.
E. Nathaniel: bapt. Sept. 18, 1763.

1. Josiah, Jr.: b. Aug. 30, 1730; m. Rebecca Tewksbury Nov. 14, 1754. She d. 1821. He d. in 1777, in the Revolutionary War. Ch.
A. Josiah: b. Aug. 23, 1763.
B. Thomas: b. Oct. 24, 1765; d. June 17, 1787, at sea.

5. Andrew: youngest son of Benjamin, m. Elizabeth Killam, of Wenham; pub. Dec. 26, 1766. Ch.
A. Andrew: b. Aug. 26, 1768; d. Sept. 26, 1769.
B. Oliver: b. Aug. 10, 1769.
C. Andrew: b. Mar. 21, 1771.

7. Stephen: youngest son of Stephen, b. May 30, 1764; m. Betsey Baker Dec. 25, 1787. He d. Sept. 2, 1805. Ch.
A. Joah: b. Mar. 15, 1795; m. Enos Merrill, of Hopkinton, N. H., Mar. 23, 1817.
B. Stephen: b. May 13, 1797.
C. Oliver: b. Oct. 12, 1801.

3. Jonathan: b. Mar. 16, 1742; m. Sarah Dodge, 1764. Ch.
A. David: b. June 30, 1765; d. Sept., 1765.
B. Jonathan: b. Oct. 23, 1766.
C. Daniel: b. July 16, 1768.
D. Elisha: bapt. Apr. 5, 1770.
E. David: b. Feb. 7, 1772.
F. Mark: b. Feb., 1775; d. Aug., 1775.
G. Mark: b. Feb. 9, 1777.

Ch. of 3. Azariah, who m. Sarah Leach; pub. Dec. 27, 1760. He was lost at sea with Captain Collon, 1777. Ch.
A. Azariah: b. May 12, 1763.
B. Abner: b. Oct. 9, 1767.
C. Richard: b. Apr. 8, 1774.
D. John: b. Jan. 1, 1776.
E. Isaac: b. Nov. 17, 1777; d. Jan. 5, 1803, at sea.

Ch. of 1. Malachi, who m. Ruth Edwards Jan. 12, 1762. He d. Dec. 9, 1829. Ch. all born in Manchester.
A. Malachi: bapt. Oct. 31, 1762; d. Nov. 16, 1762.
B. Malachi: b. Mar. 4, 1764; d. June 17, 1787, at sea.
C. Aaron: b. Aug. 28, 1765.
D. William: b. Dec. 3, 1766.
E. Simeon: b. Dec. 27, 1778; m. Elizabeth Browne, 1803. One dau. (Laura Matilda).
F. Daniel: b. June 17, 1781; d. Feb. 9, 1783.

Ch. of I. Jacob: b. April 23, 1749; m. Elizabeth Norton May 3, 1772. He was lost at sea in 1780.
A. Jacob: b. Apr. 7, 1781; m. Polly Batchelder Aug. 3, 1807; d. Aug. 1, 1812.
Ch. of 2. Isaac: b. Feb. 6, 1758; m. Rebecca Tewksbury Mar. 30.

1779. She was b. Oct. 6, 1758; d. Sept. 10, 1807. He d. Sept. 26, 1841. Ch.

A. Isaac: b. Feb. 28, 1788; d. Mar. 9, 1790.
B. Jacob: b. Aug. 20, 1789; d. Aug. 2, 1852.
C. Amos: b. Aug. 18, 1792; d. Aug. 19, 1795.

He m., second, Mary Foster, wid. of Thomas Wells, Jan. 12, 1808. She d. Feb. 1, 1843.

Ch. of 4. Dea. Nathan and Elizabeth Perry; m. July 5, 1792. He d. July 21, 1837.

A. Nathan: b. Jan. 13, 1794; d. Nov. 10, 1826 (m. Lucy S. Allen Feb. 8, 1817, and had Nathan S., b. Nov. 18, 1818, d. April 21, 1824; Nathan, b. June 28, 1824, d. June 12, 1841, and George F., b. Sept. 10, 1826 (m. Arabella McCollom, of New Boston, N. J., June 16, 1855, and had one dau.).
B. John P.: b. Apr. 12, 1795; d. Jan. 30, 1875 (m. Ruth Allen Nov. 28, 1816, and had John P., Jr., b. Feb. 11, 1823 (m. Irene P. Johnson Sept. 16, 1856, and had Charles P., b. Sept. 28, 1857; lost at sea Sept., 1877; Harry E., b. Nov. 13, 1858; Richard J., b. Oct. 28, 1860; John P., Jr., b. Mar. 5, 1862; Edward F., b. Dec. 30, 1872, d. Apr. 16, 1873, and Benjamin L., b. Feb. 14, 1875); Edward F., b. Jan. 30, 1827; he d. Dec. 5, 1863. He m. Ann Amelia Knight Sept. 7, 1849, and had one child, Edward H., b. June 6, 1850; d. Sept. 28, 1851).
C. Enoch: b. May 24, 1797; d. July 8, 1842 (m. Susan Marsters June 10, 1824. One dau. He m., second, Eliza Peabody, of Bradford, and had two ch.).
D. Foster: b. Apr. 26, 1803; m. Sally Dodge Dec. 2, 1824. No ch. She d. May 24, 1838. He d. Mar. 21, 1839.
E. Jacob: b. Sept. 11, 1808; m. Hannah Marsters Nov. 17, 1831. No ch. She d. Feb. 19, 1851. He d. Mar. 1, 1835.
F. Israel: b. Aug. 14, 1812.

Ch. of 2. Nehemiah and Ruth Allen (m. Nov. 24, 1753).

A. Nehemiah: b. Oct. 8, 1775.
B. John: b. Feb. 14, 1777 (m. Sally —— about 1800. Ch. John, b. Apr. 28, 1801, and Benjamin, b. Jan. 29, 1803; m. Esther Caldwell, of Ipswich, 1829; d. June 1, 1840).

Ch. of 4. David and Elizabeth (Edwards) Allen. He d. May 15, 1794.

A. David: b. June 8, 1780; d. Nov. 16, 1823 (m. Polly Leach May 19, 1805, and had David, b. Sept. 9, 1805; m. Ellen Lefaver, of Salem; d. Oct. 28, 1868; Mary, b. Oct. 9, 1810; m. Simeon Haskell, Jr., Dec. 16, 1831; Eliza A., b. Feb. 25, 1813, d. Apr. 10, 1869; David, Jr., m., second, Molly Hassam Apr. 15, 1817).
B. John: bapt. Sept. 9, 1787; d. Sept. 29, 1789.

Ch. of A. Ambrose and Hannah (Lee) Allen; m. Dec. 24, 1767.

a. Ambrose: b. Oct. 25, 1768.

Ch. of B. Samuel and Sarah (Masterson) Allen; m. about 1766.

a. Nathaniel M.: b. Nov. 3, 1767.
b. Benjamin: b. ——?
c. Samuel: b. ——?

Ch. of A. William and Anna (Lee) Allen, of Gloucester. He d. Oct. 24, 1767.

a. Billy or Wm.: b. Sept. 11, 1785; d. May 25, 1862 (m. Harriet P. Lee March 19, 1815, and had William H., Edward P., b. Sept. 8, 1830, d. June 20, 1863, and George F., b. Oct. 21, 1840).
b. Thomas L.: b. June 13, 1791; d. Mar. 18, 1851 (m. Mary Hill Aug. 24, 1817; she d. 1819 and he m., second, Lavinia Baker Oct. 15, 1820, and had Edward F., b. Aug. 19, 1823; d. Nov. 29, 1826). William's first w. d. and he m., second, Sally Edwards Mar. 29, 1795, and had
c. Mahala: b. June 19, 1796; d. Oct. 12, 1825.
d. Woodbury: b. Oct. 11, 1802; m. Sally F. Tappan Mar. 4, 1828.

Ch. of B. Captain John and Hannah (Edwards) Allen; m. Nov. 22, 1779. He d. Oct. 20, 1822. Ch. all born in Manchester.

a. John W.: b. Aug. 5, 1781; d. Aug. 4, 1847 (m. Joanna Girdler Oct. 12, 1805, and had John W. G., b. Feb. 12, 1813 (m. Susan H. Leach July 17, 1837; was lost at sea Apr. 22, 1838); John W., b. July 10, 1821; m. Lucy Cody, Nov. 17, 1876).
b. James: b. Sept. 18, 1786; d. at sea June 27, 1833 (m. Lydia Girdler Mar. 26, 1812, and had James G., b. May 26, 1813; d. at sea Nov. 30, 1856 (m. Hannah Leach, June 18, 1835, and had Horatio, b. Aug. 24, 1844; lost at sea); James also had Lewis E., b. Sept. 19, 1819).
c. Samuel: b. Mar. 20, 1791; d. July 3, 1843 (m. Mary Girdler May 21, 1816, and had Mary G., Samuel E., b. Nov. 16, 1821; d. Nov. 28, 1850, unm.; John H., b. Mar. 1, 1826; d. June 2, 1849, unm., and Delia M., b. Oct. 13, 1827; d. Dec. 22, 1832. Samuel m., second, his brother's widow, Lydia Allen Feb. 16, 1834).
d. Daniel: b. May 27, 1796; d. Aug. 8, 1830.

Ch. of C. Hooper and Sarah (Kitfield) Allen; m. Dec. 18, 1788. He d. Nov. 11, 1815. Ch.

a. Hooper: b. Dec. 25, 1791; d. Sept. 30, 1811.

Ch. of A. Jeremiah and Abigail Allen; m. about 1769.

a. Moses: b. May 25, 1770.
b. Elisha: b. Oct. 14, 1771.
c. Aaron: b. May 30, 1773.

Ch. of B. Stephen and Nancy (Cross) Allen; m. Apr. 5, 1827. He d. Mar. 29, 1880, aged 83.

a. Stephen B.: b. July 7, 1828 (m. Sabra A. Cross Nov. 28, 1848, and had Hermon L., b. July 29, 1854; Charles A., b. Dec. 2, 1856, d. June 16, 1861; Walter B., b. May 22, 1868; Ernest E., b. Oct. 10, 1870, and Stephen A., b. Mar. 11, 1872).
b. John R.: b. Aug. 31, 1829 (m. Abbie C. Prescott Mar. 27, 1856, and had John F., b. Jan. 5, 1857; Eldridge E., b. Sept. 7, 1864, and George A., b. Jan. 9, 1867; d. Aug. 21, 1869).
c. George: b. June 20, 1833 (m. Louisa Morse June 1, 1872, and had Alice L., George W., b. Sept. 20, 1875, d. May 1, 1877; infant dau., b. Oct. 31, 1876, d. same day, and Charles W., b. April 12, 1880; d. Sept. 20, 1880).
d. Eldridge: b. April 5, 1835 (m. Caroline M. Allen June 4, 1873, and had infant son, b. Apr. 5, 1874, d. Apr. 14, 1874; Clinton D.,

b. Apr. 12, 1875; Arthur D., b. Sept. 13, 1877).
e. Rodney C.: b. Feb. 17, 1847 (m. Jennie M. Carter May 28, 1881, and had no ch.).

Ch. of B. Jonathan and Anna (Edwards) Allen; m. Dec. 26, 1786. He d. Dec. 5, 1849.
a. Daniel: b. Apr. 16, 1787; m. Lydia ——, of Hopkinton, N. H.
b. Joseph: b. Dec. 16, 1789; d. Feb. 5, 1875, aged 86 (m. Mary Cheever Mar. 24, 1814, and had
   (1) Joseph: b. Dec. 30, 1814; d. Feb. 7, 1824.
   (2) John C.: b. Mar. 24, 1817; d. Aug. 17, 1878, unm.
   He m., second, Mehitable Allen, widow of Daniel, July 4, 1732, and had
   (3) Jacob H.: b. Nov. 6, 1834; m. Nellie B. Nye, of Boston Mar. 9, 1884. He d. Sept. 17, 1887.
c. Holton: b. Jan. 1, 1799; d. Mar. 30, 1871, unm.
d. Jonathan M.: b. Feb. 5, 1809; d. Jan. 31, 1851, unm.

Ch. of C. Daniel and Nancy (Weir) Allen; m. about 1790.
a. Arthur: b. in Hopkinton, N. H., July 29, 1793; lost at sea.
b. John or Jonathan: b. in Hopkinton, N. H., Feb. 3, 1796; lost at sea Feb. 6, 1813.
c. Luther: b. Apr. 4, 1798; lost at sea.
d. Daniel: b. June 10, 1800; lost at sea, 1824.
e. Calvin: b. 1802; d. Oct. 13, 1832.
f. John Arthur: b. Oct. 5, 1817; d. June 29, 1884 (m. Mary A. Crafts Feb. 29, 1844, and had one dau.).
   His first w. d. and he m., second, Jane E. White Aug. 30, 1849, and had
   (1) Arthur W.: b. Nov. 27, 1851; m. Mary I. Baker July 11, 1876. Had one ch.; Arthur G., b. Aug. 1, 1877.
   (2) Charles C.: b. July 25, 1855.
   Daniel's first w. d. and he m., second, Elizabeth Lurvey, of Gloucester, and had one dau.

Ch. of B. Abner and Lydia Lee; m. Mar. 30, 1790. He d. Mar. 6, 1830.
a. Abner: b. Aug. 24, 1792; d. Jan. 12, 1867 (m. Betsey Tuck Oct. 19, 1818, and had John A., b. Dec. 14, 1821; m. Sarah Jewett; Edward L., b. June 25, 1828; m. Sarah Dudley).
b. Azariah: b. Aug. 25, 1796; d. Jan. 4, 1873 (m. Sally Russell Sept. 14, 1824, and had George W., b. July 11, 1831, d. June 14, 1885, unm.; Isaac F., b. Dec. 27, 1836; killed in battle of Antietam Sept. 17, 1862; William H., b. July 31, 1842; d. in Belle Isle Prison, 1863.
c. Isaac: b. Oct. 15, 1798; m. Mary Burnham Feb. 28, 1833; he d. Dec. 8, 1833.
d. Charles: b. May 26, 1801; d. Jan. 25, 1879, age 77, unm.

Ch. of C. Richard and Polly (Prince) Allen; m. Dec. 6, 1796. He d. Mar. 15, 1837.
a. Richard: b. Sept. 27, 1797; d. Aug. 5, 1832, unm.
b. Jonathan P.: b. Sept. 13, 1799.
c. John Prince: b. Oct. 2, 1805; d. Nov. 16, 1868, unm.
d. Henry P.: b. Nov. 14, 1807; d. Apr. 2, 1885, aged 77 (m. Mary

E. Potter Oct. 1, 1844, and had Harriet P., Susan D.).
e. Samuel P.: b. Oct. 19, 1811; d. Feb. 22, 1882 (m. Elizabeth Knight June 1, 1837, and had Elizabeth H., Reyanna P., Mary A., Samuel P., b. Apr. 22, 1847; d. Mar. 31, 1851; Reyanna P. and Hattie K.).
f. Augustus P.: b. Mar., 1820; d. 1821.
He m., second, Bethia Driver Sept. 18, 1823, and had
g. Solomon D.: b. Apr. 1, 1826.

Ch. of D. John and Ruth (Leach) Allen; m. Dec. 26, 1797. He d. Aug. 27, 1834.
a. John: b. May 23, 1801; killed on the beach June 6, 1814.
b. Benjamin L.: b. Mar. 8, 1803; d. Sept. 24, 1865 (m. Hannah L. Foster Aug. 26, 1824, and had one dau.).
c. Isaac: b. Nov. 11, 1805; d. Apr. 27, 1879; m. Harriet Osborne, of Salem, July 28, 1836. She d. at the age of 86. They had John, b. Oct. 12, 1840 (m. Eveline F. Hooper Sept. 21, 1871, and had Benjamin L., b. Jan. 3, 1874; John I., b. May 14, 1879; Henry O., b. Nov. 29, 1880; Everett, b. June 11, 1883; Bertram W., b. Mar. 4, 1887).

Ch. of C. Aaron and Sally (Crafts) Allen; m. Oct., 1795. He d. Mar. 31, 1839, aged 74.
a. Aaron: b. Sept. 4, 1799; d. at Beunos Aires, S. A., Sept. 26, 1824.
b. William H.: b. Sept. 21, 1803; d. Aug. 25, 1875 (m. Susan Poland May 8, 1845, and had one son, William H., Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1848 (m. Mary F. Gilson Dec. 5, 1869, and had Richard C., b. Mar. 18, 1871, d. Feb. 14, 1877; Raymond C., b. Aug. 28, 1877).

Ch. of D. William and Hannah (Edwards) Allen; m. Nov. 9, 1789; had three daus.
He m., second, Mary Hunt Feb. 12, 1804, and had
a. William E.: b. July 10, 1806, in Salem; d. in Gambia, Africa, Nov. 7, 1837 (m. Sarah H. Wright and had Charles H., b. Mar. 26, 1830 (m. Margaret Eleanor McKenzie Apr. 10, 1856, and had Charles Augustus, b. Feb. 13, 1862; d. Sept., 1862, and Charles Frederick, Apr. 8, 1868), and William E., b. Aug. 30, 1833 (m. Mary E. Noah May 16, 1861, and had one dau.).
b. Joseph A.: b. Feb. 10, 1808; d. Nov., 1840, unm.
c. Charles H.: b. July 31, 1810 (m. Mary P. Wright April 7, 1836, and had George H., b. Jan. 15, 1838 (m. Caroline W. Ashby Oct. 22, 1862, and had George Lockhart, b. Jan. 27, 1865, and Caroline Lockhart, b. June 15, 1870); also Mary Louisa, Charles Franklin, b. Sept. 10, 1842 (m. Henrietta E. Pond May 3, 1871, and had George Franklin, b. Apr. 26, 1873; Walter Lockhart, b. Oct. 28, 1875, and Mary Penniman); Mary Anna and Margaret Lockhart).
d. George F.: b. Jan. 2, 1813; d. at sea Nov. 8, 1852 (m. Laura Sprague, and had one dau., Mary Osgood, b. Oct., 1851).
e. Frederick F.: b. May 6, 1816; d. Sept. 22, 1818.

Ch. of A. Jacob and Lucy G. (Galloup) Allen; m. Jan. 29, 1809. He d. Aug. 2, 1852.
a. Jacob A.: b. in Beverly Mar. 5, 1810; d. Aug. 27, 1871 (m.

Prudence Hyer in 1825, and had
(1) Charles A.: b. Aug. 25, 1829; d. Sept. 25, 1867.
(2) Seth D.: b. April 14, 1831.
(3) Milo S.: b. June 21, 1838.
(4) George H.: b. June 21, 1840.
(5) Isaac A.: b. Aug. 14, 1842.

b. Enos G.: b. in Wenham Nov. 16, 1815; d. May 18, 1877 (m. Lydia A. Carter Apr. 14, 1836, and had one son, Henry O., b. Nov. 1, 1837. He d. Sept. 9, 1885).
c. Aaron H.: b. in Lynn Dec. 23, 1817; m. July 20, 1848.
d. Isaac S.: b. in Cavendish, Vt., Jan. 29, 1819; m. Jan. 14, 1847.
e. John L.: twin; b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1823; m. Oct. 13, 1842; d. Aug. 11, 1852.
f. Samuel H.: twin; b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1823; d.
f. Samuel H.: twin; b. Oct. 13, 1842; d. Aug. 11, 1852. Samuel, b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1823; d. July 6, 1829.
g. Charles W.: b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., June 19, 1824; d. July 11, 1825.

Ch. of F. Israel and Maria (Driver) Allen; m. Sept. 25, 1834. He d. in Calif. July 29, 1850.
a. Israel F.: b. Dec. 24, 1836; d. June 27, 1846.
b. David B.: b. June 3, 1842; m. Mary E. Edes, Bathe, Me., June 15, 1864; she d. Jan. 3, 1869. He m., 2nd, Esther G. Brooks Feb. 27, 1872.
c. Nathan: b. June 17, 1845; d. Aug. 8, 1846.

Ch. of a. Nathaniel M. and Elizabeth (Lee) Allen; m. Dec. 10, 1789. She d. age 85, and he d. Jan. 31, 1855, aged 87.
(1) Nathaniel: b. May 14, 1795; d. Sept. 7, 1814.
(2) Samuel: b. Feb. 7, 1799; d. May 24, 1874, aged 75 years (m. Nabby Smith, of Beverly, and had one s., Samuel, b. 1844, and nine daus.).
(3) Benjamin: b. Apr. 8, 1802; d. Mar. 12, 1872 (m. Esther W. Caldwell and had
(i) Benjamin: b. Nov. 5, 1829; m. Anna R. Osgood and d. in the war, at Washington, Aug. 29, 1864.

H130 JAMES ALLEN: the progenitor of the Allen Family, of Medfield, came to America with his wife Anna, in 1639, and settled in Dedham, Mass. They had
(1) John: b. in Dedham Dec. 4, 1639.
(2) James: b. in Medfield; m. Lydia Adams.
(3) Nathaniel: m. Mary Frizwell, 1673; nine ch., viz.: Samuel, Nathaniel, James, John, Ebenezer, Edward and three daus.
(4) William: who had Mary and William.
(5) Benjamin: who had Benjamin, Mary and Lydia.
(6) Martha: m. William Sabine, of Seekonk, R. I., Dec. 22, 1663.
(7) Mary: m. Joseph Clark, of Medfield.
(8) Sarah: m. Domingo White in 1666.
(9) Joseph: b. June 24, 1652; m. Hannah Sabine, of Seekonk. Ch.:
(A) Joseph: b. Dec. 19, 1676.
(B) Daniel: b. 1681; removed to Pomfret, Conn.

(C) David: b. 1683; removed to Pomfret, Conn.
(D) Noah: b. Apr. 21, 1685; m. Sarah Gay, of Dedham.
(E) Eliezer: b. 1688; m. Mary Battelle, of Dover.
(F) Jeremiah: b. 1690; not married.
(G) Hezekiah: b. 1692.
(H) Nehemiah: bapt. May 21, 1699.

(A) Joseph Allen, Jr.: m., 1701, Miriam Wight, of Medfield, by whom he had
(a) Joseph, 3d: bapt. Aug. 16, 1702.
(b) Moses: bapt. Sept. 20, 1708.
(c) Aaron: bapt. Mar. 11, 1715-16.
(a) Joseph Allen, 3d, before his removal to Sturbridge, m., Dec. 18, 1727, Sarah Parker, to whom were b., in Medfield
1. Asa: b. Feb. 18, 1729.
2. Joseph: b. July 6, 1734.

(D) Noah: the fourth son of Joseph Allen, Sr., by his wife Sarah (Gay) Allen, had
(a) Noah: bapt. Nov. 8, 1719; m. Miriam Fisher.
(b) Jeremiah: bapt. Oct. 8, 1720; unm.
(c) Elijah: bapt. Feb. 3, 1723; m. Sarah Morse. Elijah had five daus.
(d) Jonathan: bapt. Oct. 30, 1726; m. Sarah, d. of Samuel Ellis.

Jonathan: youngest son of Noah and Sarah Allen, had by his wife Sarah (Ellis) Allen

1. Oliver: m. Sally Allen, of Walpole; d. in 1796.
Oliver: by his wife Sally, had one child
A. Willard: m. Charlotte Hill, of Walpole, by whom he had
a. Willard J.
b. Reuel.
c. Oliver Johnson.
d. Albert S.

Noah Allen, Jr., by his first wife Miriam had
1. Asahel: b. 1745; d. Jan. 24, 1784.
2. Fisher: b. Feb. 6, 1747; d. June 21, 1842, age 95.
3. Silas: b. Nov. 20, 1749; d. Apr., 1834.
4. Nathan: b. June 1, 1753; d. Apr. 10, 1848, age 95.
5. Gad: bapt. June 1, 1751; d. in infancy.

Noah: m. a second time in 1761 Abigail Ellis, and had
6. Phineas: b. Apr. 24, 1764; d. Aug. 13, 1836.

Asahel: eldest son of Noah, m. Patience Richardson, of Medway. Their ch. were
A David: b. July 26, 1776; d. Nov. 9, 1857.
B. Jeremiah: b. March 7, 1778; d. Feb. 14, 1862.
C. Jonathan: b. Apr. 1, 1780; d. June 5, 1815; drowned in Paris, Me.

David: m. Mary Fullum, lived in Leominster. They had
a. Asahel: b. June 15, 1803; m. Nancy R. Kemson.

b. Dorothy: twin; b. July 30, 1815.
c. David C.: twin; b. July 30, 1815.

Jeremiah: m. Mary Kingsbury, of Needham; lived in West Newton. Their children were
a. Augustus: b. Jan. 30, 1817; m. Maria Davis, by whom he had three ch.: Alfred, Hattie and Emma.

(C) Jonathan: third son of Asahel Allen; m., Apr. 30, 1806, Sarah Houghton, of Princeton, by whom he had five ch.

c. David C.: youngest son of David; m. Lucy W. Lyon, who d. Apr. 7, 1853. Their ch. were Charles Francis, George Albert and Helen Elizabeth.

Otis: son of Jonathan Allen, had following ch.
(1) Thomas Otis: b. Apr. 29, 1835; m. Charlotte Peirce, of Lowell. Their ch. were Edward A., Jane Louisa and Otis.
(2) Charles Herbert: b. April 15, 1848.

Fisher Allen: by his wife Rachel (Smith) Allen, had three daus.

3. Silas: son of Noah Allen, Jr., m. Priscilla Plimpton; b. Jan., 1753. Their ch. were
A. Asahel: b. Feb. 6, 1775; d. Oct. 13, 1866, in Berlin, Wis., aged 91.
B. Simon: b. May 29, 1777; d. May 7, 1785.
C. Noah: b. Aug. 23, 1780; d. Jan. 4, 1845, in Shrewsbury.
D. Silas: b. July 12, 1785; d. Mar. 6, 1868. He had three ch.

A. Asahel: oldest son of Silas Allen, m., first, Lucy Hemmenway, and for his second wife, Mary J., dau. of Hollis Parker, all of Shrewsbury. Their ch. were
a. Asahel Plimpton: b. May 17, 1806.
b. Daniel Waldo: b. May 17, 1811; m. Marietta E. Carter.

a. Asahel P.: the oldest son of Asahel, m. R. B. Haven, of Boston; removed, with his father, to Lancaster, N. H. Had ten ch.

b. Daniel W.: another son of Asahel by his first wife, Marietta, had three ch.: Henry Clay and two daus.

C. Noah: son of Silas Allen, m. Irene Hemmenway, and lived in Shrewsbury. Their ch were
a. Jonas H.: b. Jan. 4, 1807; m. Clarinda D. Howe, and had Charles L. and James H.
b. Asa H.: b. Nov. 22, 1815; m. Catherine Black. They had eight ch.

4. Nathan: son of Noah Allen, Jr., had three ch., among whom was Nathan, who had six ch.

6. Phineas Allen: youngest son of Noah Allen, m. Ruth, dau. of Asa Smith, of Walpole. Their ch. were

A. Joseph: b. Aug. 15, 1790; m. Lucy Clarke Ware, of Cambridge.
B. Ellis: b. Sept. 10, 1792; m. Lucy Lane, of Scituate.
C. Silas (William Winthrop): b. Jan. 25, 1795.
D. Asa Smith: b. June 21, 1797; m. Lydia Kingsbury and Martha J. Camp.
E. Phineas: b. Oct. 15, 1801; m. Clarissa Fiske, of Medfield.
F. Noah: b. Apr. 22, 1807; m. Paulina S. Whiting, of Dover.

A. Joseph: son of Phineas, Jr., m. Lucy Clark, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Henry Ware, Sr., Feb. 3, 1818. They had seven ch., among whom were Joseph Henry (m., May 22, 1845, Anna Weld and had Richard Minot, b. in Bangor Mar. 20, 1853; Gardner Weld, b. Jan. 19, 1856; Russel Carpenter, b. Jan. 27, 1859); Thomas Prentiss, b. July 7, 1822; d. Nov. 26, 1868 (m. Nov. 17, 1846, Sarah Alexander Lord, of Northfield, and had Otis Everett, b. June 17, 1850; Edward Augustus Holyoke, b. Aug. 15, 1828 (m., Sept. 5, 1855, Eugenia Sophia Teulon, and had Kenneth, b. Apr. 6, 1857; Henry Ware, b. July 6, 1851, and Albert Prentiss, b. June 27, 1868); William Francis, b. Sept. 5, 1830 (m., July 2, 1862, Mary Lambert. She d. Mar. 23, 1865, leaving a dau. He m. again, Margaret Andrews. No ch. shown.

B. Ellis Allen: third son of Phineas Allen, Jr., m., 1814, Lucy Lane. They had William Cowper, b. Jan. 20, 1815 (m. Harriet Coggin, and had William Coggin, b. Oct. 23, 1844; George Ellis, b. Apr. 3, 1846; Charles Theodore, b. Feb. 3, 1848; Nathaniel Topliff, b. July 1, 1851; Alphonso Lamartine, b. Feb. 19, 1854; Frank Sherwin, b. Oct. 13, 1856; James Frederic, b. Feb. 28, 1858, and Joseph Edward, b. Mar. 6, 1862); George Ellis, b. Apr. 15, 1817 (m. Susan M. Treat and had one ch.); Joseph Addison, b. Apr. 25, 1818 (m., Nov. 24, 1845, Lucy T. Burt, and had Joseph Burt, b. Jan. 2, 1852; d. Feb. 17, 1855); Nathaniel Topliff, b. Sept. 29, 1823 (m. Caroline S. Bassett, and had Fort Sumter, Nathaniel Topliff, b. Aug. 25, 1865, d. Apr. 25, 1865, and Lucy Ellis, b. May 3, 1867); James Theodore, b. Aug. 29, 1831 (m., 1860, Caroline A. Kittredge, and had Edward Ellis, b. Aug. 1, 1861; James Theodore, b. Mar. 26, 1863, d. Jan. 27, 1864; Frederick Cunningham, b. Feb. 8, 1865.

D. Asa Smith: fourth son of Phineas and Ruth Allen, m. Lydia Kingsbury, of Walpole, and had Thomas Scott, b. July 26, 1825 (m., 1851, Sally Bracken, dau. of General Bracken, and had two ch. She d. in 1854; he m. again); William Wirt, b. Angelica, July 29, 1834 (m., in 1858, Selah Dennison, of Eau Claire, Wis., and had two sons. He served in the Civil War. Asa's 1st w. d. and on Oct. 2, 1850, he m. Martha Jane (Barney) Camp, and by her had Albert Barnes, b. Sept. 9, 1851, and two daus.

E. Phineas Allen: grad. Harvard College, 1825, m., 1828, Clarissa Fiske, of Medfield, and had Francis Eugene, b. Feb. 27, 1830, d. May 2, 1830; Horatio Fiske, b. Aug. 4, 1831 (m. Catherine Butterfield, and had Mortimer Butterfield, b. Aug. 3, 1857, and Edgar Fiske, b. May 8, 1862); Robert Alfred, b. July 29, 1833 (m. Martha Turney, and had Charles Fiske and Alfred Eugene, b. July 8, 1866, at Cleveland, O.); George Edgar, b. Mar. 2, 1838 (m. Fanny Phillips, and had Frank Farnum, b. June 9, 1868. The father served in the navy thru the Civil War as second engineer of the "Underwriter"; Charles Eugene, b. July 20, 1841; d. Feb. 11, 1864.

F. Noah Allen: youngest son of Phineas and Ruth Allen, m. Paulina S. Whiting, of Dover, and had Lucius Whiting, b. Aug. 5, 1835 (m., Oct. 4, 1864, Almira F. Leeds, of Dorchester, by whom he had one dau. He served in the Civil War).

F. Descendants of Eleazer Allen (b. 1688, m. Mary Battelle July 3, 1712), son of Joseph Allen (b. June 24, 1652; m. Hannah Sabine, of Seekonk). His ch. were Eleazer, Jr., Obediah, Samuel.

(a) Eleazer, Jr., by his wife Sibil had Eleazer (who m. Rebecca Mason and had Hetty, John and Rebecca), also Amy, Phebe and Sibil.

H. Descendants of Hezekiah (b. 1692), son of Joseph and Hannah (Sabine) Allen. His ch. by his wife (Mary?) were Hezekiah, Jr., bapt. Sept. 27, 1724, and Mary.

(a) Hezekiah, Jr.: m. in 1743 Miss Kingsbury, by whom he had five ch., two of whom d. in infancy. By his 2nd wife, Mary Peters, he had ten ch., among whom was William Pitt, b. Oct. 21, 1766.

1. Timothy: son of Hezekiah, Jr., m. Rebecca Eames, and had four sons and two daus.

A. Hezekiah: b. Dec. 12, 1775; d. Nov. 18, 1858, in Orange, N. J.
B. Thaddeus: b. May 14, 1780; m. Clarissa Bullard.
C. Timothy, Jr.: b. May 19, 1782; m. Abigail Fisher, of Dover.
D. Jared: b. Apr. 11, 1789; m. Hannah Richards, and had Jared, Jr. (who had Martha and Sumner Stanley) and Polly.

A. Hezekiah, oldest son of Timothy; m., in 1802, Julia Whiting, and had five daus. and one son, Allston (who m., June 5, 1833, Eliza R. Ordway, and had six ch., among whom was Frank Allston, b. Dec. 2, 1843).

C. Timothy, Jr., by his wife, Abigail Fisher, had
a. Fisher Ames: m. Mrs. Mary Cole.

b. Samuel Fisher: m. Hannah Ellis, West Dedham.
c. Timothy: m. Sarah Richardson, Dover.

B. Thaddeus, by his second wife, Ann Hunt (Ballard), had five ch., among whom were Joseph Hunt, b. Feb. 19, 1817 (m. Matilda C. Fearing, by whom he had three ch.); James Ballard, m. Ellen Simonds and Elizabeth C.

1. William Pitt, by his wife, Keziah (Mason), had seven ch., among whom was Willard, b. Aug. 5, 1793, lived in Deerfield, Mass., and had seven ch.

Descendants of Rev. Morrill Allen

(I) Morrill Allen, by his wife, Hannah (Dean), had ten ch., including George Minot, b. Feb. 19, 1802 (m. Hannah E. Otis, and had George Otis, b. May, 1833); Hannah C. D., William Paley, b. Sept. 27, 1815 (m. Abigail E. Otis, and had William Henry, b. Aug., 1843; James Otis, b. Dec., 1848; Frank Blake, b. Oct., 1853); Henry Ware, b. Apr. 6, 1822 (m. Amelia Colman, and had Henry Morrill, b. Sept., 1856; Charles, b. Dec., 1858; Horace Colman, b. Sept., 1860).

Descendants of Nehemiah, youngest son of Joseph, and grandson of James Allen.

(J) Nehemiah had eight sons and one dau.
(a) Eliphalet: b. about 1728.
(b) Nehemiah: b. about 1730; d. Mar. 26, 1822, age 92.
(c) John: b. about 1732.
(d) Jacob: b. Feb. 24, 1734; removed to Whitehall, N. Y.
(e) Abel: b. Mar. 3, 1736; d. 1820, aged 84.
(f) David.
(g) Timothy: m. Hannah Moffit.
(h) Abigail: b. Dec. 23, 1741; m. Aaron, son of Isaac Allen.
(i) Abner: b. about 1743.

(a) Eliphalet had three sons and one dau. Elijah, b. Apr. 10, 1765; d. Apr. 19, 1843 (m. Lettice Hitchcock and had Lemuel and Sanders, twins, b. Apr. 14, 1796 (Sanders m. Judith Boyd and had George S., b. Aug., 1827, and Henry A., b. Feb. 6, 1836, and the other twin Lemuel m. Elvira Baker, and had Otis N., b. Dec. 19, 1825; d. in 1855. The first wife of Lemuel d. 1831, and by his second wife, Luthera W. Woods, he had Merrick W., b. Feb. 27, 1837, and Elijah). Another son of Eliphalet, Willard, b. Aug. 14, 1770 (m. Hepsibah ——, and had Jonathan, b. June 13, 1789; Calvin, b. July 22, 1791; Francis D., b. Mar. 13, 1796 (m. Olive Kingsbury, and had Alfred W., b. Jan. 28, 1827, d. Feb. 15, 1858; James, b. Dec. 28, 1831, d. Oct. 21, 1847; William, b. Oct. 10, 1835). Willard also had Condace, Bostwick, b. Feb. 7, 1808, and Nathaniel, b. Feb. 27, 1810); Eliphalet also had Edmund.

(c) John, third son of Nehemiah, m. Elizabeth Allen and had Moses, John, Waters, Mary and Simeon, b. 1787, m. a Miss Boyd and d. July 4, 1844. Moses, by his wife Olive, had two sons and three daus., sons being Lorenzo and Alvord. Captain

Simeon had John B., b. Oct. 12, 1813; Charles N., b. Sept. 4, 1815 (m. Elizabeth Hooker, and had John B., b. June 27, 1841).

(d) Jacob, fourth son of Nehemiah, had four ch., Jacob, Jr. (m. Polly Corban in 1783, and had Amasa, b. Feb. 7, 1784 (m. Fanny Steel and had Richard E., b. Nov. 9, 1814, who m. Ann Eliza Dupuy, and had six ch.). Amasa also had Horace S., b. Aug. 14, 1818, m. (Mary A. Lightbody); he also had a dau. Mary, b. May 16, 1823). Jacob, Jr., also had Electa, Maria, Elvira and Mary. Jacob, Sr., also had Abraham, b. Dec., 1764 (m. Hannah Newell, d. Apr., 1845, and had two sons). Another son of Jacob, Sr., was Ephraim, b. Mar. 10, 1766 (m. Miriam Newell and had Timothy Newell, b. Mar. 31, 1794 (m. Catherine Finn); he also had Henry, b. in Monson Nov. 29, 1795 (m. Christiana Robinson, d. 1849 and had two sons, Henry and Charles); also Charles, b. at Salem, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1797, d. at Whitehall, Mar., 1852. He had one dau.); also Jacob, b. Oct. 3, 1802, who had two daus., also George, a physician, b. Jan. 12, 1806; (m. Caroline Harvey; d. 1865. He had Charles H. (a physician); George, James H. and Caroline); also William Pitt, b. Feb. 14, 1808 (m. Harmion Smith, d. at Whitehall, N. Y., 1854. They had William Pitt, Jr., and Caroline).

(e) Abel, fifth son of Nehemiah, had Abel, b. Mar. 30, 1767 (m. Experience Parker in 1792, and had Horace, b. May 2, 1796; m. Maria Upham, d. in 1852; Charles G., b. Mar. 5, 1809 (m. Mary Dunton, and had Charles H., b. Sept. 21, 1837); Abel, Sr., also had Alfred, b. Apr. 24, 1768 (m. Lucebia Ballard, in 1791, and had Orestes, b. Nov. 27, 1795; m. Lavinia Lilley, of Homer, N. Y., also Pliny, b. Feb. 18, 1799; m. Elvira Norcross; also Parsons, b. Feb. 16, 1802 (m. Lucy Brown, and had Edwin B., b. June 29, 1831 (m. Sabina Fuller, d. 1859, and they had one son, Harlem P., b. Nov. 11, 1856). Parsons also had Dwight P., b. Apr. 22, 1832 (m. Josephine Shaw and had one son, Waldo B.). Parsons also had George G., b. Jan. 18, 1840). Alfred also had Cheney Bullard, b. Sept., 1805; also Esther Lucebia and Norman W., b. Oct. 9, 1812; d. 1816). Abel, Sr., also had Ezra, b. Sept. 6, 1773 (m. Mary M. Needham, in 1802, and had Mary C., Roxana, Harrison, b. Apr. 18, 1814; m. Harriet A. Partridge, and Joseph L., b. Sept. 24, 1815 (m. Phebe S. Partridge, and had Cynthia P., Lizzie M. and Mary C.); Abel, Sr., also had Jerusha and Esther.

(g) Timothy, seventh son of Nehemiah, m. Hannah Moffit and had Sabine, b. July 6, 1769 (m. Anne Corbin, and had Chloe, Nehemiah, b. Sept. 17, 1795 (m. Hannah Dunham, and had Hezekiah, Lucinda, James, John M. and Warren). Sabine also had Nancy, Louisa and Corbin, b. May 24, 1803 (m. Elvira Beebee, and had James Sabine and Corbin); Timothy also had Parker, d. in Sturbridge, about 1836, unm.; also Matilda Hannah, Hezekiah, b. Feb. 15, 1781; m. Lucinda Walker, d. 1863, and Timothy, b. June, 1788 (m. Clarissa Marsh, and had Matilda, Caroline, Winthrop M., b. 1819; George, b. Feb., 1821, and Clementine.

(i) Abner, youngest son of Nehemiah, had Penuel, b. Oct. 17, 1772;

Henry, b. Nov. 2, 1776 (m. Mary Smith in 1801, and had Liberty and four daus. Abner also had Stephen, b. May 9, 1781; Abner, b. Oct., 1782, and Thena. Liberty, the only son of Henry, had Laurinda E., William L., b. Dec. 17, 1838; Joel H., b. Mar. 24, 1840; d. y.; Mary L., b. Apr. 25, 1843; Giles Waldo.

I131 WILLIAM ALLEN: b. in England; came to America in 1638, and lived in Salisbury, Mass.; m. Ann Goodale, by whom he had 11 ch.

I132 BENJAMIN ALLEN: b. 1652; m., first, Mrs. Rachel Wheeler; m., 2nd, Hopestill Leonard; served in King Philip's War in 1678; father of 14 ch., including

I133 JEREMIAH ALLEN: had 14 ch., including

I134 BENJAMIN ALLEN: whose s. was

I135 BARNABAS ALLEN: served in the Revolutionary War.

I136 REUBEN ALLEN: who had

I137 PHILEMON ALLEN: d. 1866; had

I138 CLARK ALLEN: m. (2nd) Emeline Whipple; 3 ch. by 1st w. and 6 by 2nd.

(1) Elliott: d. y.
(2) Charles: d. y.
(3) Alta: b. 1863; m. Frank Hamil, 1897.
  (A) Cecil.
  (B) Allen.
(4) Marion John: m. Mary Ray, 1900.
  (A) Marion: now (1929) studying for his master's degree in Chicago.
  (B) Florence: a college grad.; engaged in the teaching profession near Kansas City.
  (C) Doris: b. 1910; student at the Tulsa, Okla., University.
  (D) John: b. 1912; also a student at the university.
(5) Mary Jane: twin sister of Marion; b. 1867; m. Charles Hatch, of Canada. Issue.
  (A) Elizabeth: b. 1894.
  (B) Marion: b. 1896; a journalist near N. Y. City.
  (C) John: b. 1897; m. Birdie Campbell; lives in Dallas, Tex.; engaged in automobile business.
  (D) Clark: b. 1899; d. 1918.
  (E) Mary: b. 1903; m. Ernest Ames, of Calif., 1929.
(6) Helen: b. 1869. Just retired after 35 years as a teacher in New York schools. Add.: 31 Erie St., Brockport, N. Y.
(7) Phebe: b. 1871; spent 29 years in school work, the last years serving as principal.
(8) George Clark: b. 1874; d. y.
(9) Gertrude: twin sister of George Clark. After many years of teaching in New York, New Jersey and Winnipeg is now teaching in Cleveland, Ohio. Add.: 17721 Neff Road, Cleveland, O.

J132 CHARLES ALLEN: first mentioned in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1657. When he came to America is not known. He was born about 1625 and died about 1705. He married in 1667 Suzanna Huggins, of Hampton, N. H. This was evidently the second marriage of Charles, for in a deed conveying his lands and property in Greenland, N. H., to Suzanna Huggins,

and dated 1666, he refers to his daughter Marv. by a former wife. He had by his second wife

(1) Daniel, date of birth unknown, who m. Hannah Berry prior to 1705. He d. Jan. 22, 1746. He had John (date of birth unknown, who was adopted by his uncle, John Allen, in 1714. No record of his marriage, but he had Reuben, b. 1738; John, bapt. 1741), and Daniel, Jr., date of birth unknown, married twice, first wife unknown, second was Lydia Hicks, and they were married prior to 1756. The children by the first wife are Suzannah, Sarah and Josiah, who was b. May 31, 1744, married, 1779, Bathsheba Nelson, of Newmarket, N. H., b. June 30, 1755. He d. at Epsom, N. H., 1821; served in the Revolutionary War. Josiah had Joseph, b. Mar. 11, 1781 (m., 1812, Mary Batchelder and d. Feb. 22, 1863; no ch. shown); Josiah H., b. July 11, 1786 (m. Betsy Merrill and d. Mar. 11, 1869; no ch. shown); Ezra, b. July 17, 1790 (m., 1st, Feb. 10, 1814, Sarah M. Batchelder, of Deerfield; m., second, Sept. 6, 1849, Elizabeth Colby, of Hopkinton. He d. Dec. 31, 1865; no ch. shown), and others.

(2) John: had six ch. born at Durham, N. H.: William, Bridget, Nathan, Mary, Abigail and Martha.

(3) Charles: m. Joanna Scott, of Newbury, Mass., 1703; in 1744 he appears as a resident of Wells, Maine. Nothing further.

(4) Jude: m. Deborah —— prior to 1726, and died prior to 1750. They had

(A) John, Jr.

(B) Samuel: b. at Stratham, N. H., 1711; d. at Wakefield, N. H., 1808. He m. Annie Clark, b. 1714; d. June 5, 1789. They had

(a) Jude.

(c) Three unnamed children.

(d) Samuel, who was born at Stratham, N. H.; date unknown. He m. —— Stockbridge and had

1. Samuel (b. 1772, d. at Parsonfield, Me., Sept. 2, 1842. M. Aug. 26, 1793, Mehitable York, who d. at Parsonfield, Me., July 4, 1863. This couple had John, Elijah, Henry, Samuel, Enoch and Ira.

2. Elijah (b. 1763, probably at Stratham, N. H.; d. Oct. 19, 1839, at Limerick, Me. He m. 1st Mehitable, dau. of Avery Hall, of Wakefield, N. H., who d. June 25, 1800, at Cornith, Vt. He m., second, Mrs. Hannah Perry at Limerick, Me., Oct. 27, 1806, and had by his first wife Theophilus Hall, Andrew Lee and Elijah Lorenzo Mortimer, b. Jan. 14, 1794, at Cornith, Vt., and who d. at Ellsworth, Me., Jan. 5, 1876. Married, May 4, 1823, Hepsibah B. Adams, of Ellsworth. She d. Sept. 29, 1846. He m., second, Mrs. Clarissa Jordan on Jan. 1, 1848. She d. Sept. 15, 1867. The children were all of the first marriage: Andrew Lee, b. May 12, 1824, d. Nov., 1850; m., June, 1848, Harriet S. Edwards; Daniel Mortimer, b. June 4, 1826, d. Aug. 12, 1865; John Quincy Adams, b. Apr. 12, 1828, d. July 9, 1835; Henry

Clay, b. Nov. 9, 1829, who had Frank W. Allen; William H., b. Dec. 29, 1833, d. Apr. 26, 1874.
Elijah (b. 1763) had by his second wife a dau.

(e) Abner: b. at Stratham, N. H., Feb. 28, 1748. He m., Nov. 15, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of William Johnson and died at the home of Daniel M. Page in 1835. His ch. were David, Nancy, Lydia, James, Sarah and Mary. Nothing further concerning these children.

(C) Jude.

(D) Josiah: b. 1721, d. Aug. 11, 1799; his wife Mary d. 1794. No. ch. named.

(E) Jethro: bapt. 1714; believed d. y.

(F) Eleazer: b. 1723. His first wife, not named, d. Aug. 11, 1750. He m., second, Deborah ——, who d. 1803. He d. 1782, at Deerfield, N. H. They had one dau., Deborah, who married —— Ladd.

K133 DANIEL and JAMES ALLEN: settled in York Co., Va., in 1634. (New Kent Co. was later formed from York, and Hanover Co. from New Kent.)

K134 CHARLES ALLEN: probably the s. of either Daniel or James; b. in New Kent Co., Va., about 1700; m. Susannah ——; m. to what is now Charlotte Co. about 1755.

K135 JOHN ALLEN: d. Nov. 1, 1816; m. Ann Sims, dau. of Micijah Sims, in 1780 or 1781; served in Rev. Army with 14th Va. Regiment as Sergeant.

(1) Lucy S. Allen: 1781-1864.

(2) James: 1783-1843.

(3) Sally Rivers: 1785-1851.

(4) Sims: 1787-1870; m. (first) Margaret Calhoun; m. (second) Sally Whitehead, nee Vaughan. Issue by first wife:

(A) Joseph W.: 1825-1898; m. Letitia A. McDearmon.

(a) W. J.: b. 1849; m., first, 1869, Alice Hamlette; m., secondly, 1889, Kate Walters.

(b) Sims A.: b. 1850; m., first, 1870, Mary Chappell; m., secondly, Miss Malony.

(c) Arthur Clifford: b. 1852; m. Rosa Hamlette.

(d) Mary M.: b. 1853; m. Nathan Bell.

(e) John R.: b. 1855; m. Hester Riggin.

(f) Sam J.: b. 1856; m. Lizzie Allen.

(g) Frank Edgar: b. 1859; m. Mary B. Anderson.

(h) Drury Addison: b. 1860; m. Lula Garland.

(i) Lee McDearmon: b. 1864; m. Mattie Mays.

(j) Thos. R.: b. 1866; d. unm.

(k) Cornelia Frances: b. 1868; d. unm.

(l) Florence M.: b. 1870; m. A. T. Lipscomb.

(m) Letitia Ettie: b. 1872; m. Melvin Roberts.

(B) James Addison: b. 1827; m., 1854, Sally Elizabeth Todd.

(C) John Sims: 1829-1913.

(D) William Daniel Allen: b. 1831; m., 1855, Mary Agnes Rice.

L136 GEORGE ALLEN was b. in England and d. in Sandwich in May, 1648. He m., on Nov. 5, 1624, Katherine Starkes. They had one son

L137 RALPH ALLEN: m. Esther Swift and had one son

L138 JEDEDIAH ALLEN: b. 1646; d. 1712; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry and Mary Howland. Henry was the brother of John Howland, the Mayflower Pilgrim. Their son

L139 EPHRAIM ALLEN: b. 1670. The name of his wife is not known. There was a son

L140 JEDEDIAH ALLEN: b. 1695. He was twice m. First wife was Elizabeth Corlies and second, Mary Chambless. Their son

L141 DAVID ALLEN: b. 1742, served in the Revolutionary War. He m. Rebecca Thompson. Their son

L142 DAVID ALLEN: b. 1772 and d. 1852, m. Adeline Terhune. Their son

L143 JOHN TERHUNE ALLEN: b. 1811 and d. 1860, was twice m. and had

L144 WILLIAM PORTER ALLEN: b. 1858; m. Eleanor Graham Mathews and had the following ch.:

(1) Eleanor Graham: b. 1883 and was twice m. First to Francesco Carloni, of Florence, Italy, who d. 1916. They had Antonio, b. 1907; Eleanor, b. 1909; Francesco, b. 1910, and Wm. Porter, b. 1912. By the second m. to Aurelio Becattini, also of Florence, Simonetta, b. 1921; Maria Gloria, b. 1922, and Giovanna, b. 1924.

(2) Harriet: b. 1884; m. John Marshall Williams, of San Francisco, Calif. They had Jane, b. 1912, and Eleanor, b. 1914.

(3) Willie: d. y.

M145 WILLIAM ALLEN: b. in Dungannon, Ireland, and d. in Philadelphia in 1725. He was an eminent merchant in the latter city. Allen m. Mary, dau. of Thomas and Susanne Budd. They had

(1) John, James, William, b. Aug. 5, 1704, was Chief Justice of Philadelphia and d. in London, England, in 1780, and Thomas, who d. in Churchtown, N. Y., in 1794. He m. Elizabeth Shadwick. Their ch. include:

(A) Thomas: b. 1742 and d. 1755.

(B) John B.: d. July 26, 1777.

(C) William: b. 1756 and d. Oct. 11, 1833. All of the above lived and died at Taghkanic, N. Y. William m. Jane Shauerman and had John, 1778-1831; Thomas, 1780-1859; William, 1787-1855; Nicholas, 1792-1839; James, 1789-1869; Samuel, 1798-1871; Henry, 1800-1890; Jeremiah, 1805-1896; Elizabeth, 1784-1860, and Peter, b. 1782 and d. 1865. He m. Hannah Covel and had twelve ch., including

(a) Henry Lewis: b. Oct. 8, 1819; m. Elizabeth Macy. Their ch. include:

1. John Howard: b. in New Jersey, July 28, 1857.
2. Charles Edward: b. 1863; m. Elizabeth Hallenbeck. One son, Donald, b. 1904.
3. Clifford Henry: b. 1868; m. Helen Rossman, Albany, N. Y. Deceased m., second, Anna Lynn, Toronto, Can.
4. Lewis Warren: b. Nov. 21, 1865; m. Edna Wallace Ewer. One dau., Miriam Elizabeth, b. at Hartford, Conn., 1898, and d. 1905.

N146 DAVID ALLEN: in 1734 m. Susannah Ober. Their son

(1) John was b. Apr. 29, 1739. He was Captain in Col. John Waldron's

regiment, New Hampshire Militia. He m. Anne (?). They had
(A) John: b. 1780. He m. Rachel Gage.
(a) John: b. 1802; m. Esther Butterfield; d. 1858.
1. Benjamin Franklin: b. 1832 at Goffstown, N. H.; m. Harriet Ely; d. 1915 at Lincoln, Nebr.
A. Thomas Stinson: b. Apr. 30, 1865; m. Mary E. Bryan in 1898. Thomas Allen is at present living at Lincoln, Nebr.

O147 ROBERT ALLEN: b. Dec. 22, 1774 (s. of Robert James Allen; was b. in Scotland in 1729; m. an Irish girl and in the 18th century landed in America and located at Baltimore, Md.); m. Sarah Underwood; had, with other issue:
(1) Nehemiah: b. 1800; d. y.
(2) James: b. Sept. 19, 1801; m. Ann Elizabeth Semone. Had
(A) William Henry: b. Feb. 1, 1829.
(B) John: b. 1838; m. a Miss Dukel.
(C) Lewis: b. 1841.
(D) Samuel: b. Nov. 15, 1843. The names of the wives of Lewis and Samuel are unknown.
(E) Robert James: b. 1831. Contractor and builder at Baltimore; m. three times. First to Mary B. Niquet and had:
(a) John Findley Burns: b. 1861.
(b) Robert Samuel: b. 1863.
(c) Walter Crane: b. 1875.
(d) Robert James: b. 1878 and is still living; m. Eveline Nee and settled in Portsmouth, Va. Supervisor of Construction of Boilers for the U. S. Government for 25 years. They had:
1. Robert James: b. 1900.
2. Frank Hatton: of Wash., D. C.; b. 1904.
3. Marshall Crane: (artist) b. 1906.
4. Norman Niquet: (U. S. Navy) b. 1909.
5. Eveline May: b. 1913.
6. Gordon Nee: b. 1915.

By his second marriage to Mary Rogers he had one dau. and by the third, to Emma V. Gerbrick, had the following:
(a) Emma Elizabeth: d. y.
(b) Edmond Wright: b. 1889.
(c) Lewis Newton: b. 1890.

All the Allens who are direct descendants of Robert and Sarah Underwood Allen are located throughout York Co., Pa.; Baltimore and Balto Co., Md. The late ex-Senator N. D. R. Allen, of Towson, Md., was son of Lewis Allen. He was county surveyor for a number of years, a lawyer of note and prominent in politics.

P148 ELISHA ALLEN: m. Elizabeth Fish; had, with others:
(1) Gideon.
(2) Laban: b. 1764; d. 1845; m. Sarah McCumber.
(3) Philip: b. 1777; m. Anna Thurston; d. w. i.
(4) John: b. 1752; m. Phoebe Deuel. They settled in Cambridge, Wash-

ington County, N. Y., before the Revolution. About 1810 they moved to Peru, now Ausable, Clinton County, N. Y. They had fifteen ch.:

(A) David: b. 1773; m. his cousin, Sally Ford. Settled on a farm in Montgomery County, N. Y., and had nine ch. One son, Zina, b. 1818, and was twice m. By his first marriage he had:

(a) Seth.

By his second marriage he had:

(a) Joel C.: m. Margaret Maxwell and had four ch. all living:
1. Lewis: b. 1873.
2. Iva.
3. Zina: m. and has two ch.
4. Lee: m., no issue.

(B) Prince: b. 1775; m. Ruth Pratt. Settled on a farm adjoining that of his brother David. They had ten children.

(C) Rachel: m. Hiram Pratt, brother of the wife of Prince. He was a captain in the War of 1812. Settled in Cambridge, N. Y. They were the parents of eleven children.

(D) Elizabeth: m. (first name unknown). Parker. Their ch. were John, Phoebe, Edmund, Michael, Philena, Lydia, Prince, Melissa and Alonzo.

(E) Annis: m. Ethen Allen.

(F) Seneca: m. 1804, Hannah Brownell. Settled in Cambridge, N. Y., and had seven ch.

(G) Bethuel: m. Hannah Sawdy. Settled on a tract of land originally purchased by his father, at Allen's Hill, Ausable, N. Y. They had four s. and seven dau.

(H) Joseph: m. in 1807; also settled at Allen's Hill and had eleven ch.

(I) John: b. 1789; m. Rhoda Sawdy. Settled at Allen's Hill and later Jefferson County, N. Y. They had seven ch.

(J) Wilson: b. 1791 and d. 1872; m. Elizabeth Mosher, granddau. of Elisha and Elizabeth Allen. They settled at Allen's Hill; had:
(a) David: b. 1811 and d. 1888; m. Sarah Mills.
(b) Martin: b. 1813; m. Amanda Rhyner and lived in Marengo, Ill.
(c) Andrew J.: b. 1815. Twice m. First to Laura Kellog and secondly to Kate Sprague.
(d) Annis: b. 1817; m. Abner Calkins and lived in Wall Lake, Iowa.
(e) Helen: b. 1823.
(f) Phoebe: b. 1824.

He married, second, Sarah Washborn and had one child:
(g) Wilson: b. 1838; m. Mary A. Read.

(K) Benjamin: b. 1792 and d. 1878; m. Hannah Signor. Settled at Allen's Hill. Had ten ch.

(L) Lydia: b. 1794 and d. 1881; m. Turner Calkins, grandson of Capt. Calkins and Ruth, who was the dau. of Prince and Experience Allen, of Danby, Vt.; eight ch.

(M) Martin: b. 1796 and d. 1876; m. Sarah Morrison, of New

Hampshire. Settled in Plattsburgh, N. Y. Their ch. were:

(a) Seneca D.: b. 1820; m. Cornelia Hayes.
(b) Susan M.: b. 1822; m. George Albertson and lived in Troy, N. Y.
(c) Lydia B.: b. 1824 and d. 1893; m. John H. Banker.
(d) Betsy J.: b. 1826; d. 1848.
(e) Cyrus Eddy: b. 1830.
(f) Elsie E.: b. 1834.

(N) Esther: b. 1798 and d. 1881; m. Israel Jackson. There were eleven ch.

(O) Elisha: b. 1802 and d. 1888; m. Ripsy Phillips. Had:
(a) Abram P.: b. 1826; m. Mary Hennsey and lived at Plattsburgh, N. Y.
(b) Sarah C.: b. 1836; m. Robert Signor and lived at Harkness, N. Y.
(c) David E.: b. 1840; m. Wealthy Allen.

Q149 GEORGE ALLEN: b. in Halifax, N. C. in 1745 and d. in 1836. His father was a native of England. The date of his arrival in America is not known. George fought in the Revolutionary War under General Nathaniel Green and was in the battle of Eutaw Springs, S. C. He m. Susannah Rievis, dau. of a French Hugenot. They had:

(1) George: b. 1774. Settled in Tennessee.
(2) Benjamin: b. 1776.
(3) William: settled in Alabama.
(4) Eli Rievis: b. 1793; m. Catherine Smith. Had the folowing ch.:
(A) Clark: d. 1910.
(B) O. Lee: d. 1911.
(C) Cornelia.
(D) Catherine.
(E) George: a physician; d. 1890.
(F) Robert: b. 1826. Killed in battle of the Peninsula, Civil War. He m. Elizabeth Robinson, 1845. Two ch.:
(a) Lee.
(b) Avery Clark: b. on Cane River, N. C., 1846, and drowned in Lake Ozette, Wash., 1904. He m. Fannie Holcombe, 1865. They had:
1. Robert Lee: b. 1867.
2. Willard M.: b. 1868. Retired Inspector, Department Interior U. S. M. in 1894 and has three dau.:
A. Carmen E.: b. 1895.
B. Elithe: b. 1902.
C. Lovada L.: b. 1908.
3. Elizabeth: b. 1870.
4. Howard H.: b. 1872.
5. Lois H.: b. 1874.
6. George C.: b. 1875.
7. Ira E.: b. 1877.
8. John L.: b. 1881.
9. Virginia C.: b. 1884.

R150 EBENEZER ALLEN: m. Hannah Bowerman in 1775 and had one son:
(1) Francis. He m. Mary Taylor. They had:
(A) Charles Milton: who d. 1905. He m. Martha Allinson in 1871 at Burlington, N. J. They had:
(a) Charles Francis: b. May 26, 1879. He m. Helen E. Mann in 1911 at Beverly, N. J. They had:
1. Helen Frances: b. 1913 at Riverton, N. J.

S151 SAMUEL ALLEN: Came to America near the end of the eighteenth century from England, bringing his widowed mother, whose first name is unknown and who returned to England; remarried, gaining a surname that is also unknown. Samuel became a farmer near Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pa. He was twice m. and had a large family. His ch. include:
(1) Hetty, who m. a man by the name of Green, David, Yost and John, who was b. 1823, became a farmer and m. Mary Hocker. He served with the 13th regiment of Penna. Cavalry Volunteers for three years, enrolling in 1862. They had the following ch.:
(A) Samuel d. y.
(B) George: d. y.
(C) Hettie: b. 1858; m. Charles Gelwicks and is still living at Franklin County, Pa.
(D) Winfield Scott: b. 1861; m. Emma Schlicter; d. 1914. They had:
(a) Nora and Ivan: who d. in infancy.
(b) Mary Catherine: who m. Wm. Alleman. They reside at Shippensburg, Pa.
(c) Blanche, Philadelphia.
(d) Elva, Shippensburg.
(e) Anna: m. Richard Kyle. They reside in Franklin County.
(f) Paul: b. 1913.

T152 JOHN HENRY ALLEN: was b. 1833 and d. 1888. He m. Matilda Spiller, who was b. 1847 and d. 1904. They had the following ch.:
(1) Herbert: b. 1866 and d. 1925. He m. Gertrude Hawes and had:
(A) Jennie Hawes: b. 1893; m. Ernest Sabine.
(a) Robert, and a dau. b. 1928.
(B) John Henry: b. 1894; m. Sadie Allen. No ch.
(C) Maude: b. 1895, and m. Harold Young.
1. Alice.
2. Virginia.
(D) William Strout: b. 1897 and d. 1914.
(E) Clara: b. and d. in 1898.
(F) Elsie: b. 1900; m. Curtis Gifford.
1. Malcolm.
(G) Herbert: b. 1905; m. Mary Thomas.
1. Clarie.
(H) Florence: b. 1913.
(2) William Strout: b. 1868. Still living. M. Effie Bird in 1904 and had the following ch.:

(A) John Howard: b. 1905; m. Gladys Gray.
(a) Wesley Howard: b. 1929.
(B) Raymond Strout: b. 1907.
(C) Russell William: b. 1909.

U153 JEREMIAH ALLEN: M. Olive; had 2 daus. and one s.:
(1) Jeremiah: b. 1813, and d. 1861. He m. Paulina Johnson. They had eleven ch. including:
(A) William B.: b. 1835 and d. 1908. He m. Harriet Benedict. They had:
(a) Ella Elizabeth: b. 1857 and d. 1885; m. Wm. Muggleton; two ch. She m. second, Charles Finch and had one dau. who m. and had several ch.
(b) Eva L.: b. 1860; m. and had two ch., Robert and Floyd.
(c) George W.: b. 1866; m. Sarah Forbes.
1. Vera: b. 1893; m. Frank Kuapp.
1. John: b. 1914.
2. Elizabeth: b. 1919.
(d) Hallie E.: b. 1873 and m. Leon Lacey.
1. Allen: b. 1891.
2. Thelma: b. 1901.
(B) George W.: b. 1837; m. Ellen Schenk, 1868.
1. Flora: b. 1869; m. George Hayes, of Calif.
(C) Amarillo: b. 1841; m. Charles Lyon. They had no ch. but adopted one dau., who m. and had issue.
(D) Charles J.: b. 1843; m. Charlotte White and had:
1. Arthur H.: b. 1868. He m. and had two daus. By his second m. he had Robert, Richard, Harrison and Philip.
2. Bert.
(E) Milton: b. 1846, and d. 1921; m. Lucy Young and had:
1. Claude J.: b. 1885, who m.
2. Paul H.: m. Ruth Wells. They had one s., Wells P., who m. and had:
A. Wells P.: b. 1921.
B. Milton. who m. and had five ch.
C. Julian Fay: m. Gwen Williams in 1929.
(F) Daniel: b. 1848, and d. 1855.
(G) J. W.: b. 1851, and d. 1929; m. Belle Cleveland.
1. Herrick C.: b. 1874.
2. Virgie: b. 1879, and d. 1880.
3. Vera: b. 1882; m. and had three ch.
4. Ross J.: b. 1885; m. Sybil Ayers and had one son, Donald Lee, b. 1914 at Richford, N. Y.
J. W.: m. second and had J. Frances, b. 1916, and Lockie, b. 1918.
(H) Frank A.: b. 1853 and d. 1910 at Battle Creek, Mich. He m. Josephine Walsh. They had:
1. Fred De Witt: b. 1879; d. y.
2. Clinton J.: b. 1887. He m. Gladys Holmes. They had one son, b. 1919.
(I) De Witt: b. 1856; d. y.

V154 HENRY ALLEN: was b. about 1800 in Dublin, Ireland, and m. Mary Jane Haney, who was b. about 1814 in Germany (the exact place is not known). They came to America, settled in Pine Grove, Pa., and had the following ch.:

(1) John Henry: b. 1836 and d. 1902.
(2) George W.
(3) William Potter.
(4) Henry Clay.
(5) David Bole: b. 1844 and d. 1915.
(6) James Johnson.
(7) Matthew Gregg: b. 1854 and d. 1923. Left an orphan at an early age, he was forced to choose a career and follow it, being unable to secure any very great amount of schooling. He m. Ora Craven, who still resides in Portland, Ore. They had:
  (A) Harry Clay: b. 1880, at Beaver Falls, Pa. He m. Henrietta Maria Fowler and had two ch.:
    (a) Ray Ballard. b. 1911 in Portland, Ore.
    (b) Ora Lee: b. 1919 in Roosevelt, Utah. This branch now reside in Los Angeles, Calif.
  (B) Ada Wilella: b. 1883.
  (C) Eva: d. y.
  (D) Frank Cleveland: b. 1890.
  (E) George Arbuckle: b. 1892 in Salt Lake City. He m. and resides at Oakland, Calif.
  (F) Bertha May: b. 1895 and d. 1929.
  (G) Mabel: d. y.

W155 WILLIAM HENRY: b. 1816 at Seven Oakes, County Kent, Parish Seal, England. He was the youngest of four brothers and one sister. The sister m. and her descendants still reside at Kent. William joined "The King's Own 4th Regiment" when 19 and served in Tasmania. Married Mary Mahoney, b. in Ireland. He became a sergeant and served in Australia and India. He had 13 ch. Given land in Canada and settled there with his wife and surviving ch. Ch. include:

(I) James Alford: who was b. in England and came with parents to Ontario in 1854; m. Mary Ann Robinson, who was b. in Ontario just after parents' arrival from Ireland. They had twelve ch. One son—
  (A) William Henry: m. Mercy Williams, who was b. near Somersetshire, England. They had four ch.:
    (a) Louis William: all the ch. moved to Clinton, Ill., with parents and graduated from the University of Illinois. Louis was b. 1887. Professor at Univ. of Toronto.
    (b) Frank Oscar: b. 1889; m. Alta Scribner. Supt. of Schools, Stockland, Ill.
      1. Richard.
      2. Eleanor Mae.
      3. Dorothy Marie.
    (c) Otho Williams: b. 1892; m. Marrian Warren; Professor at Culver Military Academy.
      1. Jane Warren.
      2. Janis Williams.

(d) George Albert: b. 1894; m. Ruth Larson. Is practicing physician of Salt Lake City, Utah.
1. Mary Rose.
2. Amy Roberta.
3. George Albert.

X156 ALLEN: of New York State; had, besides other issue:
(1) Florence Adele.
(2) George Francis: b. at Fayetteville, N. Y.; m. Angenette Stephenson, at Cicero, N. Y.
(A) Francis Ruth: b. 1890; d. in infancy.
(B) Eloise Stephenson: b. March 3, 1891; m. 1915, Edwin Donald Beach.
(a) Eloise Whitlock: b. April 19, 1916, Orange, N. J.
(b) Elizabeth: b. Feb. 25, 1918, Orange, N. J.
(c) Jeanette: b. Sept. 7, 1925, Silver Springs, N. Y.
(C) Isabel Fitch: b. Dec. 16, 1893; m. 1922, Frank Heath Rossiter. Add.: Boonton, N. J.
(a) Allen Whitlock: b. May 18, 1922.
(b) Edith Bevan: b. Aug. 26, 1926.
(D) Lillian Whitlock: b. Dec. 17, 1895; m. 1922, Wm. Clifford Ward.
(a) Elizabeth Stephenson: b. Jan. 6, 1923.
(b) Margaret Wile: b. Aug. 28, 1924.
(c) William Clifford: b. Aug. 27, 1926.
(E) Florence Adele: b. Sept. 9, 1898.
(F) Angenette: b. July 7, 1903; m. 1928, Lewis Edward Sharpe.
(a) Whitlock Nelson: b. Sept. 18, 1929, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(G) George Francis Allen, Jr., d. y.
(3) Nathan Fletcher: b. at Cicero, N. Y.; d. at Manlius, N. Y.; m. Frances Adele Fitch.
(A) George Francis: b. April 11, 1867.
(B) Dewitt Nathan: b. May 23, 1875; d. Sept. 20, 1923; m. Grace Helen Foster; had Jean Foster, b. Aug. 28, 1916.
(C) Arthur Hayes: b. Sept. 25, 1876; d. Aug. 3, 1906; m. Jennie Pease, and had Beatrice and Ruth.
(4) Isaac Chapman: b. De Ruyter, N. Y., July 3, 1809; m. Maryette Pierce, b. Battleboro, Vt., 1811; d. 1890.
(A) Harrison Seymour: b. April 30, 1832; m. Emily Rich.
(a) Ford Chapman: m. Nellie Borget.
1. Kenneth.
(b) Flora: m. Joseph Smallwood. Ch., Grace.

Y157 WILLIAM RUSSELL ALLEN: now living in St. Louis; m. Florence York in 1905. They had the following ch.:
(1) Francis York, b. 1906.
(2) Wm. Russell, III, b. 1909.
(3) Florence Mary, b. 1918.
(4) Ann Russell, b. 1919.

Z158 WILLIAM and MINERVA ALLEN: of Fredonia, N. Y., had the following ch.:

(1) William: d. 1928. He m. and had:
  (A) Lester R.: d. 1928.
  (B) Florence, m. James Champlain and has two ch.

(2) Henry: m. and had:
  (A) Tracey: Teacher's Coll., Stroudsburg, Pa.
  (B) Anna May: who m. and resides in N. Y.

(3) Walter Ozias: Ph.D.; b. 1848, and d. 1909. Minister in Methodist Episcopal Church first in Penna. and N. Y. and later in Iowa. Presiding elder of Atlantic District. He was twice m. There was no issue from second m. to Maria Libby. First m. to Harriet Richardson. They had:
  (A) Millicent: d. y.
  (B) Ethel Gay: b. 1881; m. Joseph Reece. No issue.
  (C) Shirley Walter: b. 1883; m. Helen Brown, 1913. Mr. Allen is B.S.A. and M.F., Iowa State Coll.; mem. U. S. Forest Service in Calif; professor N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry; author of numerous popular and technical articles on forestry and related subjects, etc.

(H) ALLENS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Officers of the Continental Army.

Abraham Allen (N. J.). Ensign of Dye's Regiment New Jersey Militia; taken prisoner at Bargin Point, 16th January, 1779.

Adoniram (S. C.). Captain South Carolina Partisan Rangers, 1780 to 1782.

Archer (Va.). Captain Virginia Militia, 1779-1781.

Benjamin (Mass.). Sergeant of Gridley's Regiment Massachusetts Artillery, June to December, 1775; 1st Lieutenant 3d Continental Artillery, 1st February, 1777; resigned 13th March, 1778.

Charles (N. C.). Ensign 2d North Carolina, 20th October, 1775; Lieutenant, 8th June, 1776; Captain, —, 1777; transferred to 5th North Carolina, 1st June, 1778, and served to —.

Daniel (Conn.). 2d Lieutenant 3d Connecticut, 1st May to 18th December, 1775; Captain of Ward's Connecticut State Regiment, 14th May, 1776; Captain 3d Connecticut, 1st January, 1777; resigned 1st June, 1779.

David (Mass.). 1st Lieutenant of Gridley's Regiment Massachusetts Artillery, June to December, 1775; Captain-Lieutenant of Knox's Regiment Continental Artillery, 1st January, 1776; Captain 3d Continental Artillery, 1st January, 1777; resigned 13th September, 1778.

David (N. H.). Surgeon's Mate 1st New Hampshire, 1st May, 1782, to April, 1783.

David (Va.). Ensign 5th Virginia, 26th March, 1777; 2d Lieutenant, 10th December, 1777; transferred to 3d Virginia, 14th September, 1778; 1st Lieu-

tenant, 19th June, 1779; taken prisoner at Charleston, 12th May, 1780; exchanged July, 1781; served to close of the war.

Ebenezer (N. H.). 1st Lieutenant Green Mountain Boys, 27th July, 1775, to — January, 1776; served subsequently as Captain and Colonel of a battalion New Hampshire Rangers and Militia. (Died 26th March, 1806.)

Ebenezer (N. Y.). Major New York Militia, 1776-1779; dismissed 3d May, 1779.

Ebenezer (Vt.). Captain Vermont Militia in 1776 and 1777.

Edward (Va.). Ensign 4th Virginia, September, 1776; 2d Lieutenant, 12th January, 1777; 1st Lieutenant, 4th October, 1777; retired 30th September, 1778.

Ethan (N. H.). Lieutenant-Colonel and commander of the Green Mountain Boys; captured Fort Ticonderoga 10th May, 1775, "by the authority of the great Jehovah and the Continental Congress"; taken prisoner at Montreal, 25th September, 1775; exchanged 6th May, 1778. He received the brevet rank of Colonel, Continental Army, 14th May, 1778, "in reward of his fortitude, firmness and zeal in the cause of his country, manifested during his long and cruel captivity, as well as on former occasions." Major-General Vermont Militia in 1779. (Died 13th February, 1789.)

Gabriel (R. I.). Lieutenant of Stanton's Rhode Island, State Regiment, 12th December, 1776, to March, 1777.

Heber (N. H.). Captain Green Mountain Boys, 27th July to — December, 1775. (Died 1782.)

Heman (N. H.). Captain Green Mountain Boys, July to December, 1775. (Died — May, 1778.)

Henry (Allice), (Pa.). Captain 3d Pennsylvania Battalion, 5th January, 1776; resigned 27th February, 1776.

Hudson (Va.). Captain Virginia Militia in 1781.

Ira (N. H.). 1st Lieutenant Green Mountain Boys, 27th July, 1775, to — January, 1776; Colonel Vermont Militia in 1780. (Died 7th January, 1814.)

Jacob (Mass.). Sergeant in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; 1st Lieutenant of Thomas' Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; Captain 23d Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776; Captain 2d Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777. Killed at Bemus' Heights, 19th September, 1777.

James (Mass.). 1st Lieutenant in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; Captain of Thomas' Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; Captain Massachusetts Militia, 1776-1780.

James (Mass.). Lieutenant of Malcolm's Continental Regiment, 22d January, 1777; Brigade Quartermaster, 1st January, 1778, to April, 1779.

James (Pa.). Ensign 6th Pennsylvania, 2d June, 1778; retired 1st January, 1780 (name also spelled McAllen).

Jeremiah (S. C.). Captain South Carolina Militia in Marion's Brigade, 1780-1781.

John (Mass.). 2d Lieutenant of Brewer's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; Ensign 14th Continental Infantry, 1st January, 1776, to December, 1776; Colonel Massachusetts Militia, 1777-1781.

John (N. H.). Captain New Hampshire Militia, 1776.

John (N. J.). 2d Lieutenant of Spencer's Continental Regiment, 24th May, 1777; Regimental Adjutant, 30th May, 1777; dismissed 9th June, 1778.

John (N. C.). Lieutenant 5th North Carolina, 1st October, 1776, to ——.

John (Va.). Captain of Taylor's Regiment Virginia Convention Guards and Issuing Commissary at Albemarle, Va., January, 1779, to November, 1782. (Died 1838.)

John Baptist (N. Y.). Captain 1st Canadian (Livingston's) Regiment, 20th November, 1775; cashiered 16th September, 1778.

Jonas (Mass.). 1st Lieutenant of Doolittle's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775.

Jonathan (Mass.). Captain of Fellows' Massachusetts Regiment, 19th May to December, 1775; Captain 21st Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776; Captain 5th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; Major, 17th May, 1777. Killed 6th January, 1780, while hunting.

Jonathan (Mass.). Ensign of Brewer's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; 1st Lieutenant 2d Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; resigned 7th June, 1778.

Jonathan (Mass.) Adjutant 8th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; discharged by sentence of court-martial 9th June, 1778.

Joseph (Mass.). 2d Lieutenant of Walker's Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775. (Died 1814.)

Lathrop (N. Y.). Private and Sergeant in 2d New York, May to December, 1775; Lieutenant in 2d New York, December, 1775, to March, 1776; Captain in Elmore's Regiment Connecticut Militia, 15th April, 1776, to — April, 1777. (Died 12th August, 1826.)

Matthew (R. I.). Captain Lieutenant in Church's Rhode Island Regiment, 3d May to — December, 1775.

Moses (Ga.). Chaplain Georgia Brigade in 1776; taken prisoner at Sunbury, 9th January, 1779, and while trying to escape, shortly after he was drowned.

Moses (S. C.). Deputy Judge Advocate General Southern Departments, 29th May, 1778, to ——.

Nathanial Coit (Mass.). Paymaster 10th Massachusetts, 6th November, 1776, to 12th October, 1782; Ensign, 10th August, 1778; Lieutenant, 10th October, 1778; Captain, 12th October, 1782; transferred to 7th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1783; transferred to 4th Massachusetts, 12th June, 1783, and served to 3d November, 1783.

Noah (Mass.). Lieutenant in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; 1st Lieutenant of Fellows' Massachusetts Regiment, May to December, 1775; 1st Lieutenant 6th Continental Infantry, 1st January, 1776; Captain, 2d October, 1776; Captain 13th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777, to rank from 2d October, 1776; transferred to 1st Massachusetts, 1st January, 1781; retired 1st August, 1782, with rank of Major.

Noel (R. I.). Ensign 1st Rhode Island Regiment, 28th June to — December, 1775; 1st Lieutenant 9th Continental Infantry, 1st January, 1776. Killed at Harlem Plains, 16th September, 1776.

Parmalee (Mass.). 1st Lieutenant 3d Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; omitted in September, 1777, with remark 'never joined regiment.' He was Captain Vermont Rangers in 1777. (Died 1806.)

Richard (N. C.). Captain North Carolina Militia at King's Mountain, October, 1780. (Died 10th October, 1832.)

Richmond (Va.). Lieutenant-Colonel Virginia Militia, 1781-1782.

Robert (Mass.). Captain 7th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; resigned 3d September, 1778. (Name also spelled Allin.)

Samuel (Mass.). Ensign in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775; 2d Lieutenant of Fellows' Massachusetts Regiment, April to December, 1775; 1st Lieutenant 21st Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776; 1st Lieutenant 9th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; resigned 18th April, 1778. (Died 1801.)

Simeon (Conn.). 1st Lieutenant of Mott's Connecticut State Regiment, June to December, 1776

Stephen (N Y) Lieutenant 2d Continental Artillery, 1st January, 1777 and served to June, 1783

Thomas (N H) Chaplain of Warner's Continental Regiment, 16th February, 1777 resigned 16th July, 1777

Thomas (N C.). Captain 1st North Carolina, 1st September, 1775; resigned 15th August 1776.

Thomas (N. C.) 1st Lieutenant 3d North Carolina, 17th March, 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston 12th May, 1780, and died in prison 26th August, 1780

Vial (R. I) Lieutenant Rhode Island Militia, August, 1775, to March, 1776.

Walter (N. C.) Ensign 5th North Carolina, 28th March, 1777; Lieutenant, 4th October, 1777, to ——.

William (Pa.). Captain 1st Pennsylvania Battalion, 27th October, 1775; Lieutenant-Colonel 2d Pennsylvania, 4th January, 1776; resigned 24th July, 1776, and joined the enemy

William, Jr. (Pa.) 1st Lieutenant 1st Pennsylvania Battalion of the Flying Camp, July to December, 1776. Wounded at Long Island 27th August, 1776. (Died 1794)

William (R. I) Ensign 2d Rhode Island, June to December, 1775; 1st Lieutenant 11th Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776; 1st Lieutenant 2d Rhode Island, 1st January, 1777; Captain, 13th January, 1777; transferred to 1st Rhode Island, 1st January, 1781 retained in Olney's Rhode Island Battalion, 14th April, 1781 Brevet Major, 30th September, 1783; served to 3d November, 1783

William (R. I.) Lieutenant Rhode Island Militia, 3d August, 1775; 2d Lieutenant of Tallman's Regiment Rhode Island Militia, 12th December, 1776, to — March, 1777

The following Allens served in the American Revolution from the respective colonies. Figures following some of the names indicate the number of times those names appear on the records examined

Connecticut: Abby, Abel—2, Abiel—2, Abner, Amasa—2, Amos—4, Arnold—3, Asahel, Asher—2, Benjamin—4, Caleb, Allen, Chester—2, Christopher, Daniel—9, David—11, Eben—4, Edward—4, Electa, Elihu—2, Eliphalet, Elisha, Enas, Ethan—3, Gabriel—2, George—5, Gersham—2, Gideon, Henry, Howard—2, Schabad—3, Isaac—4, Ira, James—2, James, Jr., Jared —4, Jason, Joel—2, John—16, Jonathan—7, Joseph—6, Justice, Lathrop—2, Lemuel—2, Levi, Latrup, Luke, Mabel, Martin, Moses—2, Nathan, Nathaniel —4, Noah, Othniel—4, Pasley, Pelatiah, Phoebe, Philip, Phineas—2, Samuel —11, Silas, Simeon—3, Sluman, Stephen—3, Theophilus—2, Thomas—3, Timothy—2, Titus—2, Tryal, William—6, William Cornelius, Zadack. *Delaware*: Isaac—2, Jacob—7, James—2, John—3. *Georgia:* Benjamin, Charles,

James—6, John—3, Joseph, Moses—4, Philip—3, Robert—5, Thomas—2, William—5, Woodson. *Maryland*: Adam, Alexander—2, Amos, Arthur, Barna, Charles, Emmanuel—6, George, Gilbert—2, Jacob—2, James—8, Jesse—2, John—3, Joseph—3, Richard—3, Robert—3, Solomon, Stephen, Thomas, William—11. *Massachusetts:* Aaron—3, Abel—6, Abiah'r, Abijah—10, Abner—3, Abraham—4, Amariah, Amasa—3, Amaziah, Ambrose—2, Amos—19, Ananias, Andrew—5, Apollos—2, Arnel, Asa—5, Asahel, Asaph, Augustus—3, Azariah, Bailey, Barnabas—2, Barnard, Basham, Bawn B., Benaih, Benajoh, Benjamin—14, Bicknell—3, Boston, Byram, Caleb—3, Charles, Christian, Clark, Daniel—9, David—12, Eben, Ebenezer—16, Edmund—3, Edward—3, Eleazer—4, Eliakim, Elihu, Elijah—16, Elijah, Jr., Elijah Daniel, Eliphalet—3, Elisha—13, Elnathan—2, Enoch—4, Enos, Ephraim—10, Eronar, Ezekiel—4, Ezra—5, George—5, Gideon—2, Henrique, Henry—2, Hezekiah—2, Hooser, Hugh, Humphrey, Isaac—10, Isiah, Israel—4, Ithamer—3, Jabez—4, Jack, Jacob—23, Jacques, James—33, Joplet, Jason, Jedeiah, Jeremiah—8, Jesse—3, Jethro—3, Jo—2, Joah, John—10, Joel—2, John Dix, Jonas—5, Jonathan—18, Joseph—43, Joshua—9, Josiah—9, Josiah Johnson, Lemuel—3, Lewis—3, Luther, Malachi—2, Mark, Markmaduc—3, Matthew—5, Mayhew, Micah—3, Moses—3, Nathan—13, Nathaniel—8, Nathaniel Coit—3, Nehemiah—8, Noah—6, Obadiah—2, Oliver—3, Parmele, Paul—3, Pelatiah—3, Peleg—2, Peter—4, Philemon—4, Philip—5, Phineas—6, Pomp, Prince—4, Richard—2, Robert—2, Ruel—2, Rufus—3, Russell—3, Samuel—28, Solmon, Seth—8, Silas—2, Simeon—5, Solom—9, Squire, Stephen—5, Sylvanus, Thomas—19, Timothy—5, Tobias—2, Walley, Weston—3, William—36, Wright—3, Zacheus, Zadak, Zebediah, Zebulon, Zenas, Zerubbabel—2, Zoheth. *New Hampshire:* Aaron, Abel, Abijob—4, Abner—2, Amasa, Benjamin, Charles, Colonel—2, Daniel—3, David—4, Ebenezer—7, Elijah—2, Ira, Isaac—2, Isaac, Jr., Jacob, James, Jeremiah, John—21, Jonathan—7, Joseph—45, Joshua, Josiah—19, Moses—2, Nathan, Reuben, Samuel—18, Samuel G.—6, Thomas, William—2. *New Jersey:* Aaron, Benjamin, Cuff, Daniel—2, David—2, David, Sr., David, Jr., Edward, Enoch, George, Gilbert, Henry—2, Jacob, John—8, Jonathan, Joseph—3, Joshua, Judah, Moses—2, Nathan—2, Nathan B., Peter, Richard, Robert, Samuel—3, Thomas, William—2. *New York:* Abenzer Abraham, Amissy, Amos, Asa, Caleb—2, Christopher, Daniel, David—2, Ebenezar, Ebenezer—2, Elisha, Ethan, Ezra, George, Gideon—2, Henry—2, Herman, Isaac, Jacamiah, James—5, Jesper, Jesse—2, John—8, John, Jr., Jonathan—3, John W., Jorge, Joseph, Justus, Lothrop, Moses—2, Nathaniel, Parmerly, Philip, Reuben, Richard, Samuel—8, Samuel Girks, Stephen—2, Thomas—2, Timothy, William—4. *North Carolina:* Arthur, Elijah, Hardy, James, John, Jonathan, Joseph—3, Michael, Thomas—2, Walter—2, William. *Pennsylvania:* Adrain, Alexander, Barnend, Barney—3, Benjamin, Charles, Daniel, David—15, Enoch—7, Ephraim—10, George—12, Gibeon, Hugh, Isaac, James—29, Jackoniah, Jno—3, John—56, Joseph—8, Joshua—7, Josiah—4, Josias, Manuel, Natha, Nathaniel, Nehemiah—4, Patrick, Patterson L.—2, Perkins, Peter—9, Richard—14, Robert—29, Ruben, Samuel—26, Thomas—14, Ulrich, William—41. *Rhode Island:* Abel—8, Benjamin—4, Caleb—2, Charles, Christopher—2, Darius—4, Edward—4, Elisha—15, Erastus P.—16, Gabriel—8, George—13, James—5, John—7, Joseph—19, Matthew—3, Noel—2, Paul—5, Philip—6, Rhodes G.—11, Sabin—6, Samuel—50, Seth—3, Silas, Thomas—30, Vial—9, William—20. *Vermont*: Abraham—3, Amos—10, Caleb—6, Dan—6, Doty—2, Dote, Ebenezer—58, Edward—6, Elihu—9, Elijah—3, Elisha—6, Elnathan—2, Ethan—9, Ezra, Gideon—4, Heber, Heman—2, Henry—3, Ira—60, James, John—4, Jonathan—6, Josiah—5, Justice—3, Justus—5, Levi,

Moses, Nathan—7, Nathaniel—2, Obadiah—6, Parmelee—21, Prince, Robert —6, Salmon, Samuel—24, Seth—2, Thomas—2, Timothy—10, William—2, Zoah. *Virginia:* Archer—2, Benjamin, Charles—2, Daniel—2, Darling, David 2, Edward—2, Elijah, Elisha, Elkoner, Ephraim, Erosmus, Francis, Glaiga, H. Thomas, Henry, Hudson, Hugh, Isaac, Isham, James, John—6, Johnston G., Joseph, Joshua, Matthew, Moses—2, Nathan, Reuben, Richard—2, Richmond, Robert, Samuel, Saunders, Sill, Thomas—6, Vincent, William—7. *Total* 2189.

(I) PROMINENT ALLENS OF AMERICA, PAST GENERATIONS

ALEXANDER VIETS GRISWOLD ALLEN: Author; b., Otis, Mass., 1841; professor of church history, Episcopalian Divinity School at Cambridge, 1867; author of several books, part constituting the Bohlen Lectures, 1884.

ANDREW: Attorney-General, 1766; b., Phila., 1740; s. William. When the royalist army took New York, he went into British lines and took oath of allegiance to the king, renouncing those to Congress; went to England and was later granted pension by British government.

REV. BENJAMIN: Clergyman; b., Hudson, N. Y., 1789; rector of St. Paul's Church, Phila., 1821. Author of several books, including "The Parents' Counsellor, a Narrative of the Newton Family."

HON. CHARLES: Jurist; b., Worcester, Mass., 1797; elected to the Legislature several times, and later to the State Senate; appointed Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Suffolk Co., 1858, but resigned, 1868.

DAVID OLIVER: Missionary; b., Barre, Mass., 1800. After his health was injured by the climate at Bombay, he returned to America in 1853 and published "History of India, Ancient and Modern." He wrote tracts in Mahratta and supervised a new translation of the Bible into that language.

MAJOR EBENEZER: Soldier; b., Northampton, Mass., 1743. As captain in Col. Herrick's battalion of rangers in 1777, he distinguished himself at the battle of Bennington. Later he captured Mt. Defiance by assault and on the enemy's retreat from Fort Ticonderoga took fifty prisoners. He was subsequently made major of the rangers, and was a brave and successful partisan leader.

HON. ELISHA HUNT: Statesman; b., New Salem, Mass., 1804; s. Samuel C.; served in the State Legislature as speaker, 1838, and was again elected in 1849; appointed Consul at Honolulu, and for twenty years was Chief Justice of the kingdom; at the time of his death was dean of diplomatic corps.

ELIZABETH ALSERS: Author; b., Strong, Me., 1832; author of a volume of poems entitled "Forest Buds," which included "Rock Me to Sleep, Mother."

LT.-COL. ETHAN: Soldier; b., Litchfield, Conn., 1737. He was Colonel of the "Green Mountain Boys," whose gallant and adventurous exploits played so prominent a part in the Revolutionary War. Later he received the commission of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Continental Army; was a mem. of the State Legislature of Vt., special delegate to Congress, and ultimately succeeded in obtaining the recognition of Vermont as an independent state.

REV. GEORGE: Educator; b., Milton, Vt., 1808; professor of ancient languages, Delaware Coll., 1837; professor of ancient languages, Univ. of Pa., 1845, and later of Greek alone. Author of "Life of Philidor," the chess-player.

HARRISON: Physician; b., Phila., 1841. He was an assistant surgeon in the U. S. Army during the Civil War; mem. of the faculty of the Univ. of Pa.; surgeon to Philadelphia Hospital and sec. of medical board, 1870. A mem. of numerous medical societies, he contributed to various medical journals, chiefly on human and morbid anatomy.

HON. HEMAN: Lawyer; b., Poultney, Vt., 1779; mem. Legislature, 1812-17, and was appointed quartermaster of militia with title of Brigadier-General; M. C., 1817, but resigned to accept appointment as U. S. Marshal for Vt.; Minister to Chili, 1823.

REV. HENRY: b. Newport, R. I., 1748. In and after 1774 he converted many in Nova Scotia to his peculiar mystical religious ideas, and founded the religious sect known as the "Allenites," which dwindled away after his death.

GOV. HENRY WATKINS: Soldier and statesman; b., Prince Edward Co., Va., 1820; taught in Grand Gulf, Miss., where he was elected to the Legislature, 1846; removed to Louisiana and was elected to Legislature there, 1853; served in Civil War and later was elected to governorship of La. He played a prominent part in the political and financial affairs of the border states and of Mexico, where he settled and edited an English paper, "Mexican Times." See "Recollections of Henry W. Allen," by Sarah A. Dorsey (N. Y., 1867).

HON. IRA: Soldier; b., Cornwall, Conn., 1751; filled many important political and military positions in the State of Vermont. Author of "The Natural and Political History of Vermont" (London, 1798), etc.

HON. ISAAC: Canadian jurist; b. 1741; Loyalist officer of Rev., holding rank of Colonel when war ended; deported to New Brunswick with Tories, obtaining grant of 2000 acres above Fredericton; one of first judges appointed in the province.

REV. JAMES: Clergyman; b., Roxbury, Mass., 1692; first minister of Brookline and author of various volumes of sermons.

JOEL ASAPH: Naturalist; b., Springfield, Mass., 1838; studied under Agassiz, at Lawrence Scientific School of Zoology, and was a mem. of various scientific expeditions; author of numerous scientific papers and mem. of many learned societies, including the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the American Academy of Sciences.

JOHN: Soldier; b., Rockbridge Co., Va., 1772; s. of early settler in Ky.; began practice of law at Shelbyville; k. in action while fighting with regiment he raised, River Basin, 1813.

JOSEPH: Merchant; b., Boston, 1749; engaged in trade in Leicester and Worcester, Mass.; held various county and state offices; M.C., 1811-13; Counsellor, 1815-18.

REV. JOSEPH: Clergyman; b., Medfield, Mass., 1790; pastor Congregational Church at Northborough, 1816 until his death, 1873; delegate to Peace Congress of Paris, 1849, and author of various books.

REV. MOSES: Clergyman; b., Northampton, Mass., 1748; in 1777 took charge of the Midway, Ga., church which was burnt when the British devastated the district; officiated as chaplain to the Georgia brigade, was captured when Savannah was reduced by the British, and was killed in an attempt to escape from military prison.

NATHAN: Physician; b., Princeton, Mass., 1813; acquired a large practice in Lowell, Mass.; mem. of state board of charities; appointed examining supervisor of pensions, 1862; author of many articles on social and physiological subjects.

OSCAR DANA: Ph.D.; b., Hebron, Me., 1836; professor of analytical chemistry and metallurgy, 1873; mem. of numerous scientific societies; author of many scientific articles.

PAUL: Editor; b., Providence, R. I., 1775; edited a "History of the Revolution," and published several volumes of poems, one of which was "Noah" (1821); d., Baltimore, 1826.

GOV. PHILIP: Statesman; b., Providence, R. I., 1785; elected to State Legislature, 1819, and served as one of commissioners for settlement of state debt; elected Governor of R. I., 1851, and re-elected in 1852 and 1853; U. S. Senator, 1853-59; d. in Providence, 1865.

REV. RICHARD: Clergyman; b. 1760; in 1793, at Phila., organized first church for colored people in U. S.; ordained in Methodist ministry in 1799 and elected bishop of newly-formed A. M. E. Church in 1816; d. in Phila., 1831.

RICHARD L.: Agricultural writer; b., Hampton Co., Mass., 1803; founder and editor of "American Agriculturist." Author of several books, including a valuable treatise on "The Diseases of Domestic Animals" (1848); d., Stockholm, Sweden, 1869.

COL. ROBERT: Soldier; b., Augusta Co., Va., 1777; served with distinction as colonel under Jackson in the War of 1812; M.C., 1819-27; d. near Carthage, Tenn., 1844.

MAJOR-GEN. ROBERT: Soldier; b., Ohio, about 1815; grad., West Point, 1836; 2nd Lt. in Seminole war; received brevet rank of major for gallant conduct in the Mexican war; chief quartermaster of Mississippi Valley, 1863-66, and of Pacific, 1866-78; received brevet rank of major-general, 1865; d., Geneva, Switzerland, 1886.

SAMUEL: Patentee of New Hampshire; b., England, 1636; London merchant; in 1691 he purchased from heirs of John Mason their grant of land from the English crown, which included Portsmouth, Dover and a great part of what is now N. H., but lost his claim through the litigation which followed; d., Newcastle, N. H., 1705.

MAJOR SOLOMON: Preacher; b., Northampton, Mass., 1751; major in Rev. Army; suppressed Shay's rebellion; he became a missionary preacher at fifty years of age; d., N. Y., 1821. See J. N. Danforth's "Sketch of the Last Hours of Solomon Allen."

REV. THOMAS: Clergyman; b., Northampton, Mass., 1743; for 46 years pastor at Pittsfield; volunteer chaplain during Rev. War; d., Pittsfield, Mass., 1810.

DR. TIMOTHY FIELD: Physician; b., Westminster, Vt., 1837; professor of materia medica in N. Y. Homeopathic Medical Coll., 1867, and later served as its dean. Author of several books, including a 10-volume "Encyclopedia of Materia Medica" (N. Y., 1874-79).

HON. WILLIAM: Jurist; b., Phila., about 1710; Chief Justice of Penna., 1750-74; he was a loyalist, and went to England in 1774, where he published "The American Crisis"; d., England, 1780.

REV. WILLIAM: Clergyman and author; b., Pittsfield, Mass., 1784; regent and assistant librarian, Harvard Coll.; pres. of Dartmouth Coll., 1817, and of Bowdoin Coll., 1820-39. Author of several books and numerous pamphlets, and edited 1st edition of "American Biographical and Historical Dictionary." See his "Life, with Selections from His Correspondence" (Phila., 1847); d., Northampton, Mass., 1868.

Gov. WILLIAM: Statesman; b., Edenton, N. C., 1806; removed to Ohio, where he was admitted to the bar at the age of 21 and became associate in the law firm of Colonel King; M.C., 1833; Senator from Ohio, 1837, and re-elected in 1843; Governor of Ohio, 1873. He is said to have originated the famous campaign slogan, "Fifty-four forty, or fight!"

WILLIAM FREDERICK: Meterologist; b., Bordentown, N. J., 1846; s. of Joseph Warner; in 1873 he became editor-manager of the National Railway Publication Co., and in 1875 was made secretary of the General Time Convention. He labored for the adoption of standard time, which went into effect in 1883, and is generally recognized as the one to whom credit for its universality is due. He was a delegate to various congressional conferences in the U. S. and abroad; a mem. of numerous learned societies, including the American Statistical Society, and was made Chevalier of the Order of Leopold by the Belgian government; d., South Orange, N. J., 1915.

MASTER-COM. WILLIAM HENRY: Naval officer; b., Providence, R. I., 1784. He entered the Navy in 1800, was a 3rd Lt. of the "Chesapeake" when she struck her colors to the British frigate "Leopard" in 1807, and served with distinction in the War of 1812; k. in action, 1813.

WILLIAM HENRY: Educator and author; b., Readfield (now Manchester), Me., 1808; professor and acting president at Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa.; president of Girard Coll., 1850-52, and again from 1867 until death (d., Phila., 1882); president of Pa. Agricultural Coll., 1865-66, and of American Bible Society, 1872.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM HOWARD: Naval officer; b., Hudson, N. Y., 1790; k. in action, 1822; entered the Navy, 1808; was 2nd lieut. of the "Argus" and commanded in the fight with the "Pelican" off the coast of England after Captain William Henry Allen and the 1st officer were disabled. He met death while attempting to board a piratical vessel near Matanzas, Cuba.

ZACHARIAH: Inventor; b., Providence, R. I., 1795; descended from one of the early settlers of Providence and was heir of a wealthy merchant; grad. from Brown, 1815; admitted to Bar, 1817; after 1822 engaged in manufacturing. As a capitalist he promoted R. I. industries. Invented the automatic cut-off valve for the steam-engine, and many other valuable mechanical devices. For many years was president of the R. I. Historical Society. Author of several books, including "Solar Light and Heat" (1879). See his "Memorial" by Amos Perry (1883).

(J) PROMINENT AMERICAN ALLENS OF TODAY

ABEL LEIGHTON ALLEN: Author, lawyer.

ALFRED: Playwright; b., Alfred, N. Y., 1866; s. Rev. Jonathan A., pres. Alfred Univ. Author several books, including "The Master Power." Add.: Los Angeles.

ALFRED GAITHER: Ex-Congressman.

ANDREW ANIEL: Railway official.

ANDREWS: Engineer; b., Madison, Wis., 1870; s. Prof. Wm. Francis; mem. numerous societies, including Am. Ry. Engineering Assn. Add.: Glencoe, Ill.

ARCH TURNER: State supt. schools; b., Hiddenite, N. C., 1875; s. Geo. James; mem. numerous learned societies; pres. N. C. Teachers' Assembly. Add.: Raleigh, N. C.

ARTHUR FRANCIS: Editor; b., Warren, Ill., 1867; s. Herbert W.; mem. many learned societies, including Sioux City Acad. Science and Letters. Add.: Sioux City, Iowa.

ARTHUR WATTS: Chem. and metal engineer; b., Devon, Eng., 1879; s. Joseph Reeves; developed nitrate process in Chile, 1919-20; mem. Union Society, etc. Add.: Berkeley, Calif.

BENJAMIN: Wholesale jeweler; b. 1848.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: College pres.

BENJAMIN LEACH: Banker; b., Manchester, Mass., 1874; s. Capt. John Foster; mem. numerous societies, including Union League. Add.: New York, N. Y.

BENNETT MILLS: Prof. Zoology; b., Greencastle, Ind., 1877; mem. A. A. A. S. Add.: Los Angeles, Calif.

CALVIN FRANCIS: Engineer; b., Boston, Mass., 1851; s. Calvin A., City atty., Socorro, N. M., 1886. Add.: West Roxbury, Mass.

CHARLES CLAFLIN: Lawyer; b., St. Louis, 1855; s. John Arthur. Author of several patriotic verses, including "The New America." Add.: St. Louis.

CHARLES DEXTER: Writer; b., Windsor Lock, Conn., 1865; editor of several papers, including "In Lantern Land." Add.: Montclair, N. J.

CHARLES EDWARD: Consul; b., Foster, Ky., 1891; consul of Constantinople, 1923. Add.: Constantinople, Turkey.

CHARLES ELMER: Botanist; b., Horicon, Wis., 1899; s. Charles A. Author of several books, including "A Textbook of General Botany." Add.: Madison, Wis.

CHARLES HERBERT: Banker; b., Lowell, Mass., 1848; s. Otis A.; Rep. nominee for gov. of Mass., 1891; asst. sec. of Navy, 1898-1900, succeeding Theodore Roosevelt. Add.: Lowell, Mass.

CHARLES MORSE: Chemist.

CHARLES RICKETSON: Vocational edn.; b., New Bedford, Mass., 1862; s. John A.. Author of many books, including "The Man and the Job." Add.: Washington, D. C.

CLAY: Lawyer.

DUFF: Surgeon; b., Lebanon, Mo., 1895; s. William Thomas; devised first method for performing operations inside a living heart under direct vision. Add.: St. Louis, Mo.

EDWARD ARCHIBALD: University prof.

EDWARD ELLIS: Educator; b., West Newton, Mass., 1861; s. James Theodore; rebuilt Pa. Instn. and Perkins Instn. Add.: Watertown, Mass.

EDWARD FRANK: Editor, author; b., Newark, N. J., 1885; s. Frank R. Author of many books, including "Keeping Our Fighters Fit." Add.: East Orange, N. J.

EDWARD PATRICK: Bishop; b., Lowell, Mass., s. John A.; consecrated 5th bishop of Mobile, 1897. Add.: Mobile, Ala.

EDWIN WEST: Chemist; b., Amherst, Mass.; s. Lysander. Author of various papers on agrl. chemistry and on history and work of agrl. Add.: Washington, D. C.

ERIC WILLIAMS: Univ. prof.; b., Appleton, Wis., 1879; s. William Judge; mem. of numerous learned societies, including Assn. Teachers of Journalism. Add.: Eugene, Ore.

ERNEST BOURNER: Clergyman; b., Kalamazoo, Mich.; s. George Ladd; contrb. on religious topics. Add.: Oak Park, Ill.

EUGENE THOMAS: Chemist; b., Athol, Mass.; s. Frederick; chem. geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey. Add.: Washington, D. C.

FLORENCE ELLINWOOD: Judge; b., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1884; asst. sec. Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League. Add.: Columbus, O.

FRANCIS RICHMOND: Architect; b., Boston, 1843; s. Frederick Deane; mem. of many organizations, including Brookline Country Club. Add.: Boston, Mass.

FRANK G.: Leather mfr.; b., Lynn, Mass., 1874; Gov. of Mass., 1925-26; mem. of Boston Chamber of Commerce; Republican. Add.: Boston, Mass.

FRANK S.: (now dec.); engineer; chief inspector for the Hartford Steam Boiler and Insurance Company. Born in Lyme, N. H. His great-great-grandfather was Ebenezer Allen, one of the leaders of the Minute Men of the Revolution. Recognized as one of the most brilliant engineers in the U. S. Some of the largest power plants in the country were designed and installed under his supervision.

FRANK WALLER: Author; b., Milton Trimble Co., Ky., 1878; s. Frank Gibbs. Author of numerous books, including "Back to Arcady." Add.: Los Angeles, Calif.

FRED HOVEY: Author; b., Lyme, N. H., 1845; s. Philander. Author of numerous books, including "Popular History of the Reformation," 1887. Add.: New York, N. Y.

FREDERICK WITHROP: Banker; b., Walpole, Mass., 1877; s. Melzar W.; dir. of Ajax Motor Co. and Otis Elevator Co. Add.: New York City.

FREDERICK BAYLIES: Clergyman; b., 1840; now deceased.

FREDERICK HOBBES: Lawyer; b., Honolulu, T. H.; s. Elisha H.; now Lt-Commander U. S. N. R. F.; res. Decorated Legion of Honor (French). Add.: New York City.

FREDERICK INNES: Lawyer.

FREDERICK JAMES: Author; b., Limerick, Me., 1864; s. Francis Henry. Author of many books, including "A Topical Outline of English History." Add.: Boston, Mass.

FREDERICK MADISON: M.D.; b., Des Moines, Ia., 1879; s. Madison Calvin; editor Jour. Metabolic Research. Add.: Morristown, N. J.

FREEMAN HARLOW: College prof.; b., Copenhagen, N. Y., 1862; s. Ebenezer A. Author of many books, including "Studies in American History." Add.: Hamilton, N. Y.

GEORGE W.: (1843-1928); Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Colorado. He served in the Union Army under Brigadier Harrison Allen, his brother; a member of the House of Representatives of Penna., 1873. In the history of Colorado, he was an outstanding character, and on the bench was very careful of the rights of the oppressed. Retired as Chief Justice, 1927.

GLOVER MORILL: Naturalist; b., Walpole, N. H., 1879; s. Rev. Nathaniel Glover. Author of numerous books, including "Birds and Their Attributes," also numerous papers chiefly on mammals and birds. Add.: Cambridge, Mass.

GUY FLETCHER: b., Delhi, Mich., 1877; s. George W.; sent to France and Eng. 1918 to establish and install plan providing funds and making payments for U. S. Army. Add.: Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON FORD: Prof. Greek.

HANS: Educator.

HARLAND H.: Economist; b., Loyalton, S. D., 1888; s. Albert Barnes; supt. public schools, Kersey, Colo., 1915-16. Add.: New York, N. Y.

HENRY JUSTI: Governor; b., Warren Co., 1868; s. John A.; organized "Home Communication Service" of Am. Red Cross in France. Add.: Wichita, Kan.

HENRY TUREMAN: Army officer; b., Sharpsburg, Ky., 1859; s. Sanford; engaged in exploration of Alaska, 1885-86; gov. Island of Leyte, 1901. Add.: Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM HERVEY: Author; b., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1889; s. William Hervey. Author of numerous books, including "Wampum and Old Gold." Add.: New York, N. Y.

HORACE NEWTON: Diplomatist; b., Delaware, O., 1858; s. Horace M.; saved life of Prince and others in a revolution; took first Korean Legation to Washington, 1888. Add.: Toledo, O.

HUBERT: Army officer.

IDA COGSWELL BAILEY: Lecturer, writer; b., Danielson, Conn., 1885; d. Frank Garvin; formerly editor of "Three Meals a Day" (Good Housekeeping mag.) and of "Housewives' Forum" in Pictorial Review. Add.: New York.

IRA WILDER: Clergyman.

JAMES: Brigadier-general.

JAMES EDWARD: College pres.; b., Hebron, Va., 1876; s. Peter Woodward; mem. of many learned and social organizations, including Com. of Christian Educn., Presbyterian and Literary Rotary. Add.: Elkins, W. Va.

JAMES LANE: Author; 1849; d. 1925.

JAMES TURNEY: Philologist; b., Cleveland, O., 1873; s. Robert Alfred; contributed numerous articles to philol. journals. Add.: Berkeley, Calif.

JOHN CLAYTON: Congressman; b., Hinesburg, Vt., 1860; s. John H.; Sec. of State of Nebraska, 1891-95; was instrumental in securing aptmt. of Lt. John J. Pershing (now gen.) as mil. inst. at Univ. of Neb. Add.: Monmouth, Ill.

JOHN ELLIOTT: Judge: b., Claremont, N. H., 1873; s. William H. H.; asso. Justice Superior Court of N. H., 1907-24; Mason; Republican. Add.: Keene, N. H.

JOHN ROBERT: University professor.

JOHN STEVENSON: Clergyman.

JOHN WESLEY: Railway official.

JOHN WESTON: Lawyer; b., Newton Highlands, Mass., 1872; s. Charles Warren; a desc. of Richard Warren and George Soule of the Mayflower; mem. of numerous societies, including Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Add.: Boston.

JOSEPH DANA: Educator; b., Burlington, Vt., 1870; s. Charles Edwin; headmaster, Polytechnic Prep. Country Day School, Brooklyn, since 1917. Add.: Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOSEPH HOLMES: Banker, lawyer.

KENNETH: Civil engr.; b., New Bedford, Mass., 1857; s. Edward Augus-

tus Holyoke; mem. of numerous learned societies, including Am. Soc. C. E. Add.: White Plains, N. Y.

LEON MENARD: Railway official; b., Davenport, Ia., 1863; s. Elbridge Gerry; news editor of the Davenport Gazette, 1880-81. Add.: Chicago.

LOUISE: Sculptor; b., Lowell, Mass.; d. Charles Herbert, father 1st Gov. of Porto Rico; prin. works: World War Memorial, Greenwich, R. I.; World War Tablet, Gloucester, Mass.; Memorial Tablet, Bancroft Hall, also ideal bronzes, portraits, etc. Add.: Boston.

LUCY ELLIS: Educator; b., Boston, Mass.; d. Nathaniel T. (founder of Allen School for Boys); mem. of numerous societies, including Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Add.: West Newton, Mass.

LYMANN WHITNEY: Clergyman, author; b., St. Louis, 1854; s. George Otis; ordained to Presby. ministry, 1882; delivered Memorial Day address in Soldiers' Nat. Cemetery, Battlefield of Gettysburg, May, 1917. Add.: Danville, Ky.

MRS. MARION BOYD: Portrait painter; b., Boston, Mass., 1862; d. Stillman Boyd; awarded Hudson Prize, Conn. Acad., works on permanent exhibition at Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Club, etc. Add.: Boston, Mass.

MARTHA MEIR: Temperance advocate; b., Owen Sound, Ont., Can., 1854; d. John H. Meir. Author of many articles, including "Alcohol, a Dangerous and Unnecessary Medicine," 1900. Add.: Long Beach, N. Y.

MARYLAND: Writer, book reviewer; b., Montgomery Co., Md.; s. Philander Chase; first story appeared in Sunset Magazine, 1900, and since has been writing steadily for mags. and newspapers, including Munsey's Smart Set, Saturday Evening Post, Everybody's, McClure's, etc. Add.: Portland, Ore.

NELLIE BURNHAM: Author; b., Danvers, Mass., 1864; d. James A. Author of numerous books, including "How and Where We Live," an open door to geography. Add.: Lake Worth, Fla.

PERRY S.: b. near Pittsburgh, 1854; s. Richard Boyd; pres. Presbyterian Ministers' Fund for Life Ins., Phila., 1894. Add.: Phila., Pa.

PHILLIP RAY: Paper mfr.; b., Walpole, Mass., 1873; s. Melzar W.; mem. Yale Club. Add.: Walpole, Mass.

PHILIP SCHUYLER: Prof. German; b., Lake Forest, Ill., 1871; s. Ira W. Author of many articles, including "French Without a Teacher." Add.: Chicago, Ill.

RILEY HARRIS: Editor; b., Colorado City, Tex., 1884; s. Riley Harris; decorated by Russian Govt.; contrb. short stories and articles to mags. Add.: The Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, T. H.

ROBERT H.: Army officer; b., Buchanan, Va., 1870; s. Judge John J.; awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services" in the performances of duties of great responsibility as condg. officer, 356th Inf. 89th division, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive during the march into Germany and during the occupation of enemy territory. Add.: Washington, D. C.

SAMUEL EDWARD: Army officer.

SAMUEL JAMES MCINTOSH: Prof. physics; b., Maitland, N. S., Can., 1877; s. Capt. James McIntyre; mem. of Royal Yacht Squadron, Halifax. Add.: Cincinnati, O.

SHERMAN: b., Westford, Vt., 1875; s. George W.; asst. sec. to Pres. William Taft; asst. Sec. of Treasury. Add.: New York.

STEPHEN HALEY: Judge; b., Sinclair, N. Y., 1847; s. Caleb Johnson;

chairman com. Kansas State Bar Assn. that prepared Revised Code of Civil Procedure of 1909. Add.: Topeka, Kan.

STURGES: Clergyman.

THOMAS: Painter; October, 1894; d. 1924.

THOMAS STINSON: Lawyer; b., Paynes Point, Ogle Co., Ill., 1865; s. Benjamin Franklin; U. S. dist. atty. for Neb. by apptmt. of President Wilson. Add.: Lincoln, Neb.

VIOLA: Actress.

WILLIAM HARVEY: Social worker; b., LeRoy, Minn., 1874; s. John D.; editor of numerous articles, including "Who's Who and Why in After-War Education." Add.: New York, N. Y.

WILLIAM ORVILLE: College prof.; b., Washington, N. Y., 1873; s. Henry William Powell; prof. philosophy, Lafayette Coll., since 1920. Add.: Easton, Pa.

WILLIS BOYD: Author; b., Kittery Point, Me., 1855; s. Stillman Boyd; on staff Gov. D. Long with rank of Lt.-Col. Author of numerous books, including "Under the Pine Tree Flag." Add.: Boston, Mass.

(K) ALLEN TOWNS, ETC.

There are in the United States towns as follows:

ALLEN: Ala., Kans., Ky., Md., Mich., Minn., Miss., Nebr., N. C., Okla., Pa., S. Dak., Tex., W. Va.; ALLENDALE: Ill., Mo., N. J., S. C.; ALLENDORF: Iowa; ALLENFARM: Tex.; ALLEN GROVE: Wis.; ALLENHURST: Fla., Ga., N. J.; ALLENPORT: Pa.; ALLEN CREEK: Va.; ALLENS FRESH: Md.; ALLENSLEVEL: Va.; ALLENS MILLS: Pa.; ALLENSPARK: Colo.; ALLEN SPRINGS: Ky.; ALLENSVILLE: Ky., Ohio, Pa.; ALLENSWORTH: Calif.; ALLENTON: Ala., Mich., Mo., N. C., R. I., Wis.; ALLENTOWN: Ga., Ill., N. J., N. Y., Pa.; ALLENVILLE: Ala., Ill., Mich., Mo., Wis.; ALLENWOOD: N. J., Pa. There are also in the United States numerous counties, townships, streets, avenues, etc., bearing the name "Allen." This is eloquent testimony to the high esteem in which the name is held in this country.

(L) ALLEN CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

The compiler of these records has made up a list from city and telephone directories of the United States, and from other sources, as follows. Care was taken to eliminate, wherever possible, persons known or believed to be colored, or of nationalities other than British and American:

Alabama	320	Maine	287	Oklahoma	242
Arizona	91	Maryland	109	Oregon	127
Arkansas	150	Mass.	1469	Penna.	1109
Calif.	1401	Michigan	745	Rhode Is.	239
Colorado	336	Minnesota	228	So. Car.	27
Conn.	456	Miss.	68	So. Dak.	18
Dis. of Col.	217	Missouri	491	Tennessee	553
Delaware	39	Montana	149	Texas	1088
Florida	358	Nebraska	150	Utah	197
Georgia	382	Nevada	12	Vermont	95
Idaho	54	N. H.	89	Virginia	309
Illinois	1054	N. J.	643	Washington	320
Indiana	597	N. Mex.	14	West Va.	138
Iowa	265	New York	2018	Wisconsin	221
Kansas	218	No. Car.	167	Wyoming	15
Kentucky	317	No. Dak.	22		
Louisiana	82	Ohio	1162	Total	18,858

To secure an estimate of the "Allen population" of the United States, we figure as follows:

	(a) multiply by
Only about half the names were taken from each directory consulted	2
Half of the Allens reside in the rural districts or in small towns having no printed directories which were available to us	2
There is an average of more than four persons in each American family	4
Since Allen daughters marry and have as many descendants as the Allen sons, there are as many descendants of "other names" as there are bearing the name Allen (though it is much easier to locate the latter)	2
By multiplying each figure of column (a) into the preceding figure, we have a total of	32
Conservative estimate of the Allen population of the United States, one-half of whom bear the name Allen and one-half of whom bear other names	603,456

The estimated Allen population of any of the states may be obtained by multiplying the figures shown by 32. There are Allens in every state of the Union. The Allen population of the British Empire is probably equal to that in the United States.

(M) RELIGIONS OF THE ALLENS

For several centuries the Allens lived in England, Wales, North Ireland and Scotland. Most of the British (with the exception of those living in South

Ireland) and, likewise, the Allens were and are of the Protestant faith.

There are a few Allens of the Catholic faith in the British Isles, but it is estimated that their number does not exceed two per cent. of the entire Allen population.

The Allens who came from the British Isles to America continued in the faith of their fathers, for the most part, though their descendants in this country today will be found in the memberships of practically all the various churches. It is estimated that of all the Allens in America who are church members, at least ninety-seven per cent. are of the Protestant faith.

Biographical sketches of 94 Allens appear in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. Their religious faiths are shown as follows: BAPTIST, 4; CONGREGATIONALIST, 9; EPISCOPAL, 6; METHODIST, 4; METHODIST EPISCOPAL, 1; PRESBYTERIAN, 9; ROMAN CATHOLIC, 1; UNITARIAN, 5; OTHER PROTESTANTS, 7; RELIGION NOT STATED, 48.

(N) REFERENCES

All of the works listed below will be found in the Library of Congress. Most of them will be found in the libraries of historical and genealogical societies. Some of them will be found in the libraries of all of the large American cities.

1. Americans of Royal Descent, 1891, Browning.
2. Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography.
3. British Family Names, Barber.
4. Burke's General Armory.
5. Burke's Landed Gentry.
6. Burke's Peerage and Baronetcy, 1925, 1926.
7. Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, Bardsley.
8. Dictionary of National Biography, London, 1887.
9. Directories, City and Telephone.
10. English Surnames, Bardsley.
11. Heraldic Illustrations, 1853.
12. Miscellaneous Sources.
13. Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, Heitman.
14. Patronymica Britannica, Lower.
15. Private Collections of Family Data.
16. Revolutionary Records of the Respective Colonies.
17. Surnames of the United Kingdom, Harrison.
18. U. S. Postal Guide.
19. Who's Who (British).
20. Who's Who in America, 1926-27.
21. Allen Family of Medfield. Joseph Allen, Boston. Nichols & Noyes, 1869.
22. Allen and Witter Families and Their Descendants. Asa W. Allen, Salem, 1872.
23. Samuel Allen of Windsor, Connecticut. Willard S. Allen, Boston, 1876.
24. Allen Family from 1568 to 1882. Hon. Wm. Allen, Farmington, Me., 1882.

25. Jolley Allen, Native of London. Mrs. Frances Mary Stoddard, Boston, 1883.
26. Family and Descendants of Stephen Allen. Stephen A. Brownell, New Bedford, Mass., 1887.
27. Allen Family of Manchester, Mass. John Price, Salem, 1888.
28. Deacon James Allen. Hiram Knight, Worcester, Mass., 1889.
29. (In Historic Families of Kentucky. Thomas Marshall Green, Cincinnati, 1889.)
30. Allen Families and Some of Their Connections. Mrs. Frances M. Stoddard, Boston, 1891.
31. Allen Family. A. A. Galloupe, Esq., of Beverly. Salem, Mass., 1891.
32. Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen (Northborough, Mass.). By their children. Boston, 1891.
33. Allen Family of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1637-1890. Frank Allen Hutchinson, Lowell, Mass., 1896.
34. Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., 1640, and Descends. Allen H. Bent, Boston, 1896.
35. John Allen and Phoebe Deuel, of Cambridge and Peru. N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y., 1897.
36. Phinehas Allen's Descends. George Henry Allen, Boston, 1898.
37. A Hist. and Geneal. Record of the Alling-Allens of New Haven, Conn. George Allen, New Haven, Conn., 1899.
38. Allen Family from 1st Stlmt. in Pa. Samuel Allen, Philadelphia, 1899.
39. Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms (Weston), Mass., and Desc. Allen H. Bent, Boston, 1900.
40. Org. and Hist. Name Allen, With Biogs. Most Noted Persons. Chicago, 1901.
41. Charles Allen of Portsmouth, N. H., 1768, and Some Desc. Frank W. Allen of Skowhegan, Me., Boston, 1902.
42. The Allen Memorial. Orrin Peer Allen, Palmer, Mass., 1905. 1st Series.
43. Nathaniel T. Allen. Mary A. Greene. Cambridge, Mass., 1906.
44. The Allen Memorial. Second Series. Windsor, Conn., 1640-1907. Orrin Peer Allen, Palmer, Mass., 1907.
45. George Allen, Ralph Allen and Their Desc. in New Jersey. David Allen Thompson, Albany, N. Y., 1910.

(O) Family Record

NO	NAME	RELATION	BORN		MARRIED		DIED	
			DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE
1	JESSE ALLEN	GG FATHER						
2	WILLIAM ALLEN	GG FATHER	1830	IND.	12/6/57		2/4/1905	
3	LEWIS N. ALLEN	G. FATHER	1865	IND	1/24/86		12/ 42	
4	JOSEPH RAY ALLEN	FATHER	1891	IND	3/25/20	SHOALS	11/14/85	
5	MARY EVELYN ALLEN		1929	IND.	6/12/48	INDPLS.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

$5.00 — Sept. 23, 1957

ALLEN, Perle Even, insurance executive, was born in Wayne County, Iowa, February 13,1881, son of Benjamin Franklin and Luzetta (Clark) Allen; grandson of James Harvey and Martha (Owen) Allen, and of William and Eliza (Miller) Clark; great-grandson of David and Margaret (Dailey) Allen, and of Evan and Priscilla (Sanders) Owen, and of Henry and Sarah (Pickard) Clark, and of Wyatt and Mary (Bland) Miller. His Allen ancestor came to this country from England and settled in Tazewell County, Virginia. The Owen ancestor also came from England, but settled in Surrey County, North Carolina. James Clark, great-great-grandfather came from England to fight in the Revolutionary War and later settled in North Carolina. His father's occupation was farming. When the son was a youth the family moved to Terre Haute, Indiana. He attended the public schools there and after graduating from the Terre Haute High School in 1899 was a student at Indiana University for a year, where he was a member of Beta Theta Pi fraternity. Subsequently he read law in the office of Harry J. Baker in Terre Haute for four years and then for four years was employed with the Vigo Abstracting Company in Terre Haute. While employed by this company, ~~in 1906~~ he was admitted to the bar in Indiana. In 1907 he purchased the insurance business of James Somes and was elected secretary of the Vigo County Loan & Savings Association. The following year he opened

his own insurance office in Terre Haute. In 1910 he effected the merger of the Vigo County Loan & Savings Association and the Adjustable Loan & Savings Association under the name of Vigo County Loan & Savings Association (later absorbed into the Central Federal Savings & Loan Association). In 1917 he organized the Allen & Steen Co., which was incorporated in 1923 as the Allen & Steen Acceptance Co. He was president of this company until the close of his life. At his death he was a director of the Moore-Langen Printing & Publishing Co. and also served as a director of the American Finance Conference. He was a member of the Masonic order, Terre Haute Lodge No.19 F.&A.M., Scottish Rite Valley of Indianapolis, Zorah Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., B.P.O.E., the Terre Haute Chamber of Commerce, the Rotary Club(Club of One Hundred), Sons of the American Revolution, and the Country Club of Terre Haute which he had served as president. His religious affiliation was with the Centenary Methodist Church of Terre Haute, serving on the board for 40 years. Politically he was a Republican. His hobbies were golf, traveling and collecting antiques. He was married in Brazil, Indiana, June 22,1911, to Shelley Lillian Smith, daughter of Jacob Franklin Smith, physician and surgeon of Brazil, Indiana, and had two daughters: Jane Drucille, who married Merrill L. Bradfield, and Mary Luzetta, who married William Rumbley. His death occurred in Terre Haute, Indiana, June 26, 1956.

---oOo---

Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa. Inter-State Publishing Co. 1886

page 374 "William Clark, one of the earliest pioneers of Wayne County, lives on the Southwest quarter of section 17, Warren Township. Mr. Clark was born in Greene County, Ind. in 1827. His father, Henry Clark, was a native of North Carolina, where he was reared, and married Sarah Pickard, removing several years later to Indiana, where they both died. Our subject was reared in Indiana, as was also his wife Eliza Miller, she being adaughter of Wyatt and Mary (Bland) Miller. .... In the fall of 1853 Mr and Mrs Clark, with their two children, and his elder brother, John, and family came to Iowa and located in Keokuk County and the same year entered land in Wapello County. ...Mr. Clark removed to Wapello County in the Spring of 1854, remaining there till his settlement in Wayne County. Mr and Mrs Clark have nine children, two born in Indiana, one in Wapello County, and the rest in Wayne County--

Cammie C. is the wife of John Baltimore, of Clay Township;

Sarah E. is the wife of N. W. Densin , of Kansas;

* Lettie is the wife of B. F. Allen, of Wayne County;

Jennie is the wife of A. B. Callen, of Wayne County;

Maggie is the wife of J. L. Stine, of Missouti;

Marion F. lives in Warren Township;

Susie B. , Carrie Belle and Lloyd are at home.

Mr. Clark's first presidential vote was cast got John C. Fremont..."

Iowa State Department of History and Archives.

Census record of the Family of

William Clark

as it appears in the 1870 Census Returns for the township of Warren, County of Wayne, State of Iowa.

Volume 137, Page 972, Line 19.

	Name of each person in the family	Age	Sex	Birthplace
	William Clark	43	M	Ind farmer
	Eliza Clark	42	F	Ind.
	Catherine C. Clark	20	F	Ind.
	Sarah E. Clark	17	F	Indiana
*	Lucetta Clark	15	F	Iowa
	Jane Clark	13	F	Iowa
	Mary Clark	12	F.	Iowa
	Susie Clark	9	F	Iowa
	Marion Clark	6	M	Iowa
	Carry B. Clark	4	F	Iowa
	William L. Clark	8/12 born in Nov.	M	Iowa

Census returns filed Aug. 6,1870

In the 1870 census ages are shown as given for the last birthday.

State of Iowa,County of Polk I, Claude R. Cook, Curator do hereby certify under oath that the above and fore going is a true and correct copy of the Census Record of the family named herein showing the age of William Clark family as recorded in said census returns now on file in the Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives, Historical Bldg. Des Moines, Iowa Signed and Noratized by Claude R Cook and Bertha M. Kurth, Notary

COPY OF LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF EVAN OWEN OF RECORD IN WILL BOOK 2 PAGE 62 IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE,GREENE COUNTY,INDIANA

I Evan Owen of Greene County,in the State of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

First. I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and situation in life and as to such worldly estate as it has pleased God to entrust me with I dispose of the same in the manner following: I direct first that all my just debts and funeral expense be paid as soon after my decease as possible out of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executor from any portion of my estate.

Secondly I direct that my personal property(not otherwise disposed of) be sold by my executors at private sale for cash in hand,next after paying my funeral expense and just debts I direct that then be paid to my beloved daughter Martha Allen the sum of One Hundred Dollars by my said Executors and they also pay to my beloved daughter Permelia Beem the sum of Eighty Five Dollars,

And I will and bequeath to my beloved son John G. Owen one bedstead,feather bed and bedding and one bay two year old colt now on farm,saddle and bridle,also one cow and calf,five head of sheep. All my farming implements,one wagon and wagon harness.

I also hereby will and bequeath to my beloved niece Amanda Jessup the following property to-wit: one horse,saddle and birdle; one cow and calf;one bedstead and bedding,my bureau and clothes press. I also direct that my son John G. Owen take care of the said Amanda's property until she shall arrive at the age of eighteen years unless she should sooner marry,then he shall deliver the above named property to the said Amanda,but in case the said Amanda should die before she should arrive at the age of eighteen years or without heirs of her body,then I direct that the above named property be divided equally amoung my several heirs.

The remainder of my personal property if any I hereby will and bequeath unto my beloved wife Priscilla Owens in case she should survive me. I also direct that there be paid to my beloved grandson,John Wesley Calvert,the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars on his arriving at the full age of Twenty One Years (by my son John G. Owen) but in case the said John Wesley Calvert shall die before he shall arrive at the age of twenty one years,then I direct that the said Two Hundred Twenty Five Dollars be equakky divided between my several heirs.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy and beloved sons Charles G. Owen and John G. Owen Executors of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I Evan Owen the testator hereunto set my hand and seak this the 16th. day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty

his
Evan X Owen
mark

Signed,sealed,published and declared by the above named Evan Owen as his last will and testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in the presence of said Testator and in the presence of each other

John G. Owen Solomon Greeg

Dear Dorothy 8-13-81

.... I'm sending you a copy of a letter I found in my mothers papers. I wonder if this paper is authentic. There aren't any Spanish people in our background. At the bottom of the letter, the word Allen appears, my grandfather was Truman Allen from Fontanet.

If this is of no interest to you, disregard it. The orginal is very yellow + tattered.

Janet Miller
1401 N. 6 1/2
Terre Haute In
Tel: 235-8356

Barcelona 22/2/924

Dear Sir

Being imprisoned here by bankruptcy I beseech you to help me to obtain a sum of 360.000 Dollars I have in America being necessary to come here to raise the seizure of my baggage paying to the Register of the Court the expenses of my trial and recover my portmanteau containing a secret pocket where I have hidden two cheks payable to bearer for that sum.

As reward I will give up to you the third part viz 120.000 Dollars.

I cannot receive your answer in the prison but you can send a cablegram to a person of my confidence who will deliver it me addressed as follows:

Pedro Bordas

Lista Correos 325

Mataro (Spain)

Yes: Allen

Awaiting your answer to instruct you all my secret now sign only

P.

I rest of all answer by cable, not by letter.

Allen Family
and
Owen Family

Filing Case No. 1 Allen Family

Vigo County Historical Society

Terre Haute, Indiana

PATERNAL

ANCESTORS OF

Perle Allen
B Iowa
R

James Harvey Allen
B 1-21-1829
M
D 3-7-1864
R

Benjamin Franklin Allen
B 1852
M 1879
D Iowa
R Greene Co., Ind.

Martha Owen
B 5-8-1824 Va.
D 2-5-1901 in Ind.

David Allen
B Va.
M
D before 1850
R Va.

Margaret -
B 1796 Va.
D Widow before 1850 (census)

Evan Owen
B 5-21-1789 N.C.
M
D 5-21-1861 Greene Co. Ind.
R

Priscilla Saunders
B 11-20-1795 N.C.
D 6-18-1862

John Thomas Owen
B England M
D R

Rachel Hunter
B D

MATERNAL

Louisetta Clark
B Greene Co Ind.
D

James Clark
B
M 6-16-1840
D
R

Rebecca Bland
B
D

Jacob Bland
B
M in N.C.
D 1838
R came to Indiana in 1835

Nancy McMikle
B
D

B=Born
M=Married
D=Died
R=Resided
Reference—On Back of Page

REFERENCE
DO NOT CIRCULATE

References for data:

1st Gen: (Revolutionary Ancestor) THE JESSUP FAMILY, Rev. J. N. Jessup

2nd Gen: Evan Owen record in Greene Co. Hist. of Ind. Census reports and Cemetery Records

3rd Gen: Bible Records and Greene Co. Hist., Ind.

4th Gen: " " " " " " "

THE ALLEN FAMILY

David Allen and his wife Margaret probably came to Indiana from Virginia some time between 1834 and 1840. A deed from James Stalcup and Margaret Stalcup, his wife, dated Jan.9, 1839 conveyed 240 acres of land to David Allen of Greene County, Ind., which he occupied as his home, and in which he operated a tavern, is recorded in deed record D page 135, in the recorder's office of Greene County, Indiana.

John Bradford conveyed land to David Allen in 1846 and Christian J. Barrackman and wife conveyed land to David Allen and Hugh Allen (his son) in 1849.

Sally D. Thompson and her husband Alexander G. Thompson of Washington County, Virginia, conveyed an interest in the land of her father, David Allen, in January 1852. See deed record J page 241.

On land conveyed to David Allen by James Stalcup and wife, now (in the year 1946) still stands the brick house, yet in a splendid state of preservation, which David Allen occupied as his home and in which he operated a tavern at the time of his death. He and his wife and his daughter Ellen (Eleanor) Allen are buried on this farm in a field across the road west and south of the house.

The census records for 1850 show that Margaret Allen, widow, listed as head of the household, age 56, born in Virginia and also listed the following persons named Allen, namely: Eleanor, age 30; Louisa, age 27; James H.,age 24; Catharine, age 23; Thomas, age 20; Isaac, age 18 and Oscar, age 15. William Allen, age 26, born in Virginia; Hugh Allen, age 32 were also listed as head of household and Sally D. Thompson was probably enumerated in Virginia. She probably never lived in Indiana. Since Oscar, the youngest child, age 15 in 1850 was born in Virginia, the family probably did not come to Indiana until after the time of his birth.

The widow and children above named afterwards divest themselves in title to the David Allen land, above described, as hereinafter shown.

David Allen and Margaret Allen, his wife

Their children

1. Ellen Allen Born — Died July 21,1863,never married. Buried on the David Allen home farm in Highland Township.

2. James Harvey Allen. Born Jan.28,1829 died March 7,1864, married Martha Owen, daughter of Evan and Priscilla Owen Oct.24,1850.

3. Catharine Allen married July 3,1853 to James G.Bradford married Oct.25,1865 to Alfred L. Kutch

4. Hugh Allen married Nov.19,1840 to Sarah Owen, granddaughter of Evan Owen, father of Martha Allen

5. Louise Allen married March 23,1856 to Jeremiah Buckner

6. Isaac C. Allen married Sept.24,1854, to Elia J. Miller, moved to Iowa at an early date where he lived until he died near Keokuk.

7. Oscar G. Allen married June 24,1855 to Anna G. Miller, moved to Iowa and there lived until he died near Keokuk.

8. Sarah (Sally) Allen M. Alexander G. Thompson. They lived in Washington County, Va. and never came with family when they moved to Indiana.

9. William B. Allen married December 18,1849 to Lucinda Woodworth, moved to Iowa, near Keokup and died there.

10. Thomas Allen, wife named Emily Jane

Copy of Ellen Allen's Will filed Aug. 22, 1863.

In the name of the Almighty father of all, I Wllen Allen, of the county of Greene and State of Indiana, do make and publish this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills written by me, at any time heretofore made.

Item 1st. I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my situaation and circumstances in life.

Item 2nd. I hereby will and bequeath to my beloved neaces Mahala Allen and Hannah Buckner one hundred fifty dollats to each also my bed and all my bedding equally divided between the same and that Mahala Allen have my saddle and bridle

Item 3. I hereby will and bequeath tomy beloved sister Catharine Bradford one hundred dollars.

Item 4. I hereby will and bequeath to my beloved sister in law, Sarah Allen, one hundred dollars.

Item 5, I hereby will and bequeath to my beloved niece lucinda E. Allen fifty dollars.

Item 6. I direct that my funeral expense and all my just debts be paid out of the first money that comes to the hands of my executor from any portion of my estate, also that he procure a suitable toom stone with suitable inscriptions thereon and have them at my grave.

Item 7. I hereby will and bequeath to my beloved brother William Allen, fifty dollars.

Item 8. I hereby direct that after paying the above named legacies and other expense there shall remain any portion of my estate in the hands of my Executor I direct the same to be equally divided between my beloved mother Margaret Allen and my brothers James H. Allen, Isaac C. Allen and Oscar G. Allen and my beloved sister Sally Thompson.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy and mush esteemed friend Armstead Owen Executor of this my last will and testament and that he be not required to give bond.

In witness whereof I, Ellen Allen, the testator have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fifty day of January in the year of our Lord on Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three.

Ellen her X mark Allen

Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the above named Ellen Allen as her last will and testament in the presence of us who also have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in the presence of said teatator and in the presence of each other

John G. Owen
John H. Dixeon
Ephriam Cowan

Copy Hugh Allen's Will

I, Hugh Allen, of Greene County, in the State of Indiana, do make and Publish this my last Will and testament, hereby revoking and making void all former Wills and by me at any time heretofore made.

First--I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and situation in life, and as to such worldly estate as it has pleased God to entrust me with I dispose of the same in the following manner, to wit: I direct, first, that all my just debts and funeral be paid as soon after my decease as possible out of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executor from any portion of my estate, real or personal. I also direct that a fair valuation or appraisement be made by two judicious neighbors of all my estate personal and real, and after being signed with their names that a copy of the same be given my executor.

I also direct that after the payment of my just debts by my executor that the remainder of my estate, both real and personal, if any, be by my said executor handed over to the care and keeping of my beloved wife and that the same remain hers so long as she shall remain my widow for the use and purposes hereinafter mentioned. First, I direct that she, my beloved wife, remain on the farm that we now occupy and that she keep my children, to-wit: John D. Allen, Harriett J. Allen, Sarah Ann Allen, Susan L. Allen, Margaret F. Padgett, Mary R. Allen and Lucinda E. Allen together and clothe, feed, lodge,educate and support them out of the proceeds of my said estate so long as she, my beloved wife, shall remain my widow or until my above children shall arrive at full age. But in case of a second marriage by my widow I direct that My personal estate be reappraised and sold at public auction on a credit, the proceeds collected and apportioned to the use and benefit of my said children.

I also will and bequeath to my son, John David Allen, One Hundred and Four acres of my real estate of which I am lawfully seized in fee simple and described as follows, to-wit: Beginning at the south east corner of Fractional Section Twenty Two, thence West along the section line one hundred Seventy-nine and one-quarter rods to a stake: thence north six degrees West to the bank of White River thence north six degrees West to the bank of the White River, thence up said River with the meanderings to the North East corner of said Section; thence South along the Section line to the place of beginning to have and to hold all my said right, title and interest in the same forever.

I also direct that the remainder of my real estate be equally divided amongst my several other children, to-wit:Harriett J. Allen, Sarah Ann Allen, Susan L. Allen, Margaret F. Padgett, Mary R. Allen and Lucinda E. Allen, Providing nevertheless that my said widow shall hold and control and have her support out of the rents and profits of said real estate so long as she shall remain my widow.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy and esteemed friend, Armstead Owen, executor of this my last will and testament.

(signed) Hugh Allen (seal)

Sighed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Hugh Allen as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said

testator and in the presence of each other, on this 24th day of October, 1856.

(Signed) John G. Owen

Ephriam Brighton

William Pope

Admitted to Probate October 31, 1854. Recorded October 31,1856 in Will Record 2 page 5

RE: CENSUS-HIGHLAND TP

1850

Margaret Allen	56	Born	Va
Eleanor Allen	30	"	"
Louise Allen	27	"	"
James H. Allen	24	"	"
Catharine Allen	23	"	"
Thomas Allen	20	"	"
Isaac C. Allen	18	"	"
Oscar Allen	15	"	"

1850

William Allen	26	"	"
Lucinda Allen	23	"	"

1850

Hugh Allen	32	"	"
Sarah Allen	28	Ind	
John D. Allen	9	"	
Harriett Allen	5	"	
Sarah Allen	4	"	
Susan L.	2	"	
Andrew Furgeson	14	"	

1860

Sarah Allen, widow		
John D. Allen	18	"
Harriett J. Allen	16	"
Sarah Ann Allen	14	"
Susan Allen	11	"
Margaret F. Allen	9	"
Mary C. Allen	6	"
Lucinda Allen	4	"

1870

Sarah Allen	47	"
Harriett J. Allen	26	"
Sarah A. Allen	24	"
Mary C. Allen	17	"
Lucinda E. Allen	14	"

RE: Census Highland Tp

1860

James H. Allen	Age 35	Born Virginia
Martha (Owen) Allen	35	"
Ben F. Allen	8	Born Indiana
Evan O.(Owen) Allen	7	"
Priscilla Allen	5	"
James H. Allen	2	"

1870

Martha Allen	46	"
Ben F. Allen	19	"
Evan O. Allen	17	"
Priscilla J. Allen	15	"
James H. Allen	12	"

1840

Evan Owen, head of Household
2 males 5 and under 10
1 male 50 to 60
1 female under 10
1 female 10 under 15
2 females 15 under 20
1 female 40 and under 50

1850

Evan Owen	63	Born in Virginia
Priscilla Owen	51	Born in North Carolina
Permillia Owen	20	Born in Indiana
Charles G. Owen	18	"
Haston B. Owen	16	"
Josephine Owen	14	"
John C. Owen	8 mo.	"

1860

Evan Owen	73	Born in Virginia
Priscilla Owen	61	Born in North Carolina
John C. Owen	17	Born in Indiana
Amanda F, Jessup	8	"
Haston B. Owen	26	"
Elizabeth Owen	21	Born in Kentucky
Charles N. Owen	1	Born in Indiana

The deed records of Greene County, Indiana, show the follwwing source of title for the land of which David Allen Died Seized.

James Stalcup and Margaret Stalcup his wife — Deed — Dated Jan.9,1839 Recorded in Deed Record D at page 135

to

David Allen

CONVEYS

Beginning at the NW corner of section 36, township 8 north, range 5 west and thence south 160 rods; thence east 80 rods; south 160 rods; east 80 rods; north 120 rods; west 160 rods to beginning----240 acres

---

John Bradford and Mary Bradford, his wife — Deed — Dated March 30, 1856 Recorded in deed record F page 591

to

David Allen

Conveys

The SW¼ of the SW¼ of section 32, township 8 north, range 5 west, containing 40 acres more or less.

Christian J. Barrackman and Hannah T. his wife — Deed. — Dated March 2, 1849 Recorded in Deed Record G at page 609

To

David Allen and Hugh Allen

Conveys

218 acres in fractional sections 21 and 22 township 8 north, 8 north, range 5 west, See deed record for full description.

At the time of the death of David Allen, he and his son Hugh Allen owned something over 200 acres of land in section 22, township 8 north, range 5 west, in Highland Township, Greene County, Indiana, which land was situated on the south bank of White River.

James H. Allen acquired title 104 acres off of the north side of said land by conveyances made by the heirs as follows:

Sally D. Thompson (sister) and husband of Va. to Hugh Allen (brother) Deed Record J page 241 - one half int.

Hugh Allen & wife to Ellen Allen, Louisa Allen, Catharine Allen, Isaac C. Allen and Oscar Allen (his brothers and sisters) Deed Record K pages 30 and 31 3/10 interets 1852

Hugh Allen & wife William B.Allen & Wife to James H.Allen Deed Record L page 400 1853

Oscar G. Allen & wife and Isaac C. Allen and wife to James H. Allen undivided interest Deed Record P page 251 1858

Louisa Buckner (sister) and Jeremiah Buckner, her husband, Catherine Bradford (sister) and Jacob Bradford, her husband, undivided one fifth to James H. Allen 1860
Deed Record R Pages 17 & 18

No deed was found from Thomas Allen (brother of James H. for above mentioned land but he did convey interest in home place of David Allen.

Above mentioned deed records are in the recorder's office of Greene County, Indiana.

THE OWEN FAMILY

Rev. J. N. Jessup in his "THE JESSUP FAMILY", published in 1908 makes mention of the Owen Family, of which his mother, Charlotte (Owen) Jessup, was a member. I quote in part from said book as follows:

"Tradition shows that an Owen moved from Wales to London, and became blacksmith to the King. This is very indefinite. An effort I made through a genealogical agency in London to trace the facts failed to produce any results. This Owen had at least three children, Evan,Polly and John Thomas. Evan and Polly died in England. John Thomas Owen came to America with the army of Lord Cornwallis and surrendered at Yorktown. He then swore allegience to the United States and served with the Army to the end of the war, was mustered out in North Carolina, where he lived and died. He owned land and was a blacksmith. The children were Payton, David, Thomas,Evan,John Hunter,Josiah, Polly and Elizabeth. Polly and Thomas died in North Carolina without children. The others moved to Indiana. Evan and John Hunter entered land on White River, Greene County, where they lived and died. Peyton went to Missouri and died there. David went to Illinois, near Quincy, where he died. Elizabeth married a Mock and afterwards a Goodwin. She died in Greenup, Illinois. Josiah married a Polly Phillips, moved to Iowa, near Keokuk, where he died about 1875/

Later information about John Thomas Owen and Polly Owen is to the effect that John Thomas had two children when he was killed at houseraising and that his sister married a man named Reece.

The John Thomas Owen who came over with Lord Cornwallis married Rachel Hunter, who was the mother of his children.

Evan Owen was born in North Carolina May 21,1787, and died in Greene County, Indiana, May 2,1861. He married Priscilla Sanders who was born November 20,1799, and who died June 2,1863. Both were buried in what is known as the Armstead Owen cemetery in south fractional section 12, township 8 north, range 5 west, in Highland Township, Greene County, Indiana.

Their children

1. Charlotte Owen	M	Verlin Jessup
2. Martha Owen	M	James Harvey Allen
3. Permelia Owen	M	Richard Beem
4. Hasten B. Owen	M	Elizabeth Reed
5. Charles G. Owen	M	Rachel Jessup-then Angeline/ Harvey
6. Elizabeth Owen		Died at the age of 4 yrs
7. Jackson Owen		Drowned atage of 4 yrs.
8. Celia Owen		Died in infancy

9. Wesley Owen	M	Died at age of 4 years
10. Joel Owen	M	Died at age of 22 months
11. Josephine Owen	M	Constantine Calvert
12. John Owen	M	Ann Darrough

RE: Descendantx of Evan and Priscilla Owen

1. Charlotte Owen. Born in Greene County, Indiana Jan.6,1893 Died Feb.18,1899. Married Verlin Jessup June 24,1841. Verlin Jessup, son of Caleb Jessup was born in Surrey County, N.C. June 25,1814. Brought by his parents to Greene County, in 1818.

   Their children
   Martha Jessup who married Peter Dayhoff
   Fletcher C. Jessup,who married Mollie Hardin
   Permelia Jessup, never married
   John Wesley Jessup, never married
   Olive Jessup who married John B. Cassiday
   Priscilla Jessup,who never married
   Charles Franklin Jessup married Alice Wilson
   James B. Jessup married Clar a Smith
   Frederick Lincoln Jessup married Fannie Cantwell
   Lillie L. Jessup married James T. Smith
   Jasper Newton Jessup married Mary K.Morris

2. Martha Owen Born May 8, 1824. Died Feb.5,1901. Married James Harvey Allen Oct.24,1850. He was son of David and Margaret Allen (both born in Va.) James Harvey Allen was born Jan.22,1829. D.March 7,1864

   Their children
   Ben;Evan;Jane;James;Harvey M.;Noah
   Harvey M. died Sept.11,1864 at age of 6M 13 Days
   Evan died March 28,1876,age 23yr. 1 mo.17 days
   Noah died Feb.28,1863 age 7 mo. 12 days

3. Josephine Owen Born Feb.15,1838 Died July 1,1857. Married Constantine Calvert Feb.1,1855. One son John Wesley Calvert died since 1942

4. John Owen Born July 18,1838 D. May,1907. Married Ann Darrough. Children-Daniel,Wesley,Myrtle and John.

5. Permelia Owen Born April 21,1830 D. Married Richard Beem March 20,1857. Children-Love,Emma,Fred, Charlie, and Hallie

6. Charles G.Owen Born June 11,1832 married (1) Rachel Jessup who died Aug.16,1864 at age of 27 yr. 7 mo. 23 da.. Children-James,Eliza and Clara. M (2) to Angeline Harvey, Children-Josie,John,Derwood, Roy,Guy and Thomas.

7. Haston B. Owen Born Died
   Married Elizabeth Reed
   Born Died
   Children
   Newton N.Owen Married May Jones
   Florence Owen " John J.Ballard

	William Evan Owen	Married	Mamie Green
	Mattie Owen	"	John W. Stahl
	Fletcher Owen	"	Frankie Baker
	Elizabeth Owen	"	P.M.Copeland
	Merritt Owen	"	Katie Lemon
8.	Celia Owen	Died in infancy	
9.	Wesley Owen	Died at age of 4 years	
10.	Joel Owen	Died at age of 22 months	
11.	Jackson Owen	Died by drowning at age of 11 years	
12.	Elizabeth Owen	Died at age of 4 years	

COPY OF LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF EVAN OWEN OF RECORD IN WILL BOOK 2 PAGE 62 IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE,GREENE COUNTY,INDIANA

I Evan Owen of Greene County, in the state of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

First. I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and situation in life and as to such worldly estate as kt has pleased God to entrust me with I dispose of the same in the manner following: I direct first that all my just and debts and funeral expense be paid as soon after my decease as possible out of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executor form any portion of my estate.

Secondly. I direct that my personal propwrty (not otherwise disposed of) be sold by my executors at private sale for cash in hand, next after paying my funeral expense and just debts I direct that then be paid to my beloved daughter Martha Allen the sum of One Hundred Dollars by my said Executors and they also pay to my beloved daughter Permelia Beem the sum of Eighty Five Dollars.

And I will and bequeath to my beloved son John G. Owen one bedstead,feather bed and bedding and one bay two year old colt now on farm, saddle and bridle, also one cow and calf, five head of sheep. All my farming implements, one wagon and wogon harness.

I also hereby will and bequeath to my beloved niece Amanda Jessup the follwoing property to-wit: one horse,saddle and bridle; one cow and calf; one bedstead and bedding, my bureau and clothes press. I also direct that my son John G. Owen take care of the said Amanda's property until she shall arrive at the age of

eighteen years unless she should sooner marry, then he shall deliver the above named property to the said Amanda, but in case the said Amanda should die before she should arrive at the age of eighteen years or without heirs of her body, then I direct that the above named property be divided equally among my several heirs

The remainder of my personal property if any I hereby will and bequeath unto my beloved wife Priscilla Owens in case she should survive me. I also direct that there be paid to my beloved grandson, John Wesley Calvert, the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars on his arriving at the full age of Twenty One Years (by my son John G. Owen) but in case the said John Wesley Calvert shall die before he shall arrive at the age of twenty one years then I direct that the said Two Hundred Twenty Five Dollars be equally divided between my several heirs.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy and beloved sons Charles G. Owen and John G. Owen Executors of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I Evan Owen the testator hereunto set my hand and seal this the 16th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty.

his
Evan X Owen
mark

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Evan Owen as his last will and testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in the presence of said Testator and in the presence of each other.

John G. Owen Solomon Greeg

COPY of last will and testament of Martha Allen

I, Martha Allen do make and publish this my last will and testament.

Item 1. It is my desire that all my just debts be first paid out of my estate.

Item 2. After my debts are paid I give and bequeath all my property real and personal to my son and daughter Benjamin F.Allen and Priscilla Foutz except the sum of Fifteen Dollars which sum is to be equally devided between Marhta May,James Williams and Alice May Allen, the last three named persons are the only children of my son James H. Allen.

Item 3. It is my desire that after I am dead that my son and daughter out of my estate erect a monument to my grave not to cost to exceed Thirty Five Dollars.

I do hereby revoke all former wills my by me made.

In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 17th day of July,1900.

Martha Allen

Signed and acknowledged by Marhta Allen as her last will and testament in our presence and signed by us in her presence

Permelia Beem

Priscilla J. Foutz

Above will was duly probated in the Greene Circuit Court of Greene County,Indiana,September 3, 1901

Recorded in Will Record 3 page 480-1 Greene County,Indiana

MARTHA ALLEN, DAUGHTER OF EVAN &

PRISCILLA OWEN, MARRIED

JAMES HARVEY ALLEN

THEIR CHILDREN

1. Ben F. Allen
2. Evan O. Allen - Born Feb.11,1843. Died March 28,1876
3. Priscilla Owen - Born about 1855 (5 years of age at time of 1860 census.Married Manson J.Foutz Dec.24,1874
4. James H. Allen (Jr.) His children were May, James William and Alice May Allen
5. Harvey M. Allen - D. Sept.11,1864 aged 6M.13 Days
6. Noah Allen Feb.28,1863, aged 7 months 12 Days
7. Jane ?

JOHN HUNTER OWEN, SON OF JOHN THOMAS OWEN,

MARRIED SUSANNAH ELROD

THEIR CHILDREN

John G. Owen, first White child born in Highland township, Greene County,Indiana, and who married his cousin Elizabeth Mock, daughter of Elizabeth Owen Mock. Latter was a sister of Martha Owen Allen. They were parents of Thomas C. Owen;John David Owen, yet living in 1947); Susan who married Cyrus Knox and whose grandson,Richard Roth,son of Karl Roth, lives in Terre Haute,Indiana; Margaret;Roxie;Emma and Stephen

Thomas Owen who married Nancy Miller of Shelby Co.Ky. Their son John Thompson Owen lived at Greencastle,Indiana,for many years next prior to his death. Nancy married John Milam later and was the mother of Abraham L. Milam and May Milam, who married Jacob Bucher.

Armstead Owen who married Lucinda Danely' Thier Children: Sarah who married Solomon P.Dixson-their daughter Mary Sloan yet lives in Worthington in 1947; Mary E. who married J.A.Wood and Hugh A. who married Belle Bucher.

Evan Owen, died at age of 24 years

Sarah (Sally) Owen, married Hugh Allen,brother of James Harvey Allen

Josiah Owen, married Polly Phillips and moved at an early date to near Keokuk, Iowa. Their children: Wilson M. Owen; Thomas J.; Nancy E.; Ben F.; Joseph A. and David A. Many descendants live in Greene Co.,Ind.

Elizabeth Owen married first a Mock and then a Goodwin. Children: Henry and Margaret Mock and David,Settie,Nancy & Mary Goodwib

GRAVE STONE RECORDS AT DAVID F. BLAND CEMETERY Sec. Sec.7-8-4, Greene County, Indiana

	Born	Died
Margaret Owen, wife of John G. Owen	10-11-1829	2-21-1899
Harriett J. Allen	1- 8-1844	12-20-1891
Sarah Ann, dau. of Hugh & Sarah Allen	3-16-1846	5-21-1876
Armstead Owen	1-16-1825	1-29-1879
Hugh Allen	9- 1816	10-25-1856
Sarah,wife of Hugh Allen	10 - 3-1822	8-19-1887
Nancy,wife of J.W.Milam Died 8-28-1872, age 54 yrs 3 days		
James,son of T & N Owen	4-24-1846	7-18-1847
John W. Milam		10-4 -1867 (37 yrs
Thomas Owen	11-26-1816	6-16-1847
Isaac,son of T & N Owen	12-15-1841	10-16-1845
Evan Owen	5-21-1820	5-21-1843
John T. Owen (Age 15-3-28)		4-28-1888
John H(unter) Owen	7-24-1784	3-15-1834
Susan,wife of John H. Owen	7-12-1796	
Stephen,son of John G. & M. Owen	5-10-1861	5-21-1866
Emily J. Owen,dau.of E.G.& M. Owen	6-3 -1845	6-10-1865
Martha Allen (widow of James Harvey Allen	5- 9-1824	2-5-1901-
Harvey M.,son of J.H. & M. Allen	Died 9-11-1864	age 6 M 13 D
Evan Owen, son of J. H. & M. Allen	" 3-28-1876	age 33Y 1M 17D
James H. Allen	" 3-7-1864	age 35 5 9
Noah,son of J.H. & M. Allen	" 2-28-1863	age 7M 12D
Priscilla Owen,wife of Evan Owen	11-20-1799	6-8-1862
Evan Owen	5-21-1787	5-3-1861
Josephine Owen,wife of Constantine Calvert	7- 1-1858	Age 22Y 4M 4D
Rachel,wife of Charles G. Owen Died 8-16-1864 age 27Y 7M 23D		
John G. Owen, born	8- 8-1818	

FRED E. DYER
Lawyer
Worthington, Indiana

February 22, 1947

Pearl Allen
Terre Haute, Indiana

Dear Mr. Allen:

I have had much pleasure in getting the information for and preparing the little booklet on the genealogy of your family, which I hand you herewith. The records of Greene County, Indiana, have been a prolific source of the data I obtained, as was also the Armstead Owen graveyard, called by some the David Bland graveyard. This graveyard is located on a hill on a very little traveled gravel road. And a large percent of the burials therein are members of your family, four of whom were your grandparents.

I placed extra sheets in the booklet so that you can, if you wish, make additions to the information I have found.

Your grandfather David Allen's home place was owned before he became owner by James Stalcup who conveyed it to your grandfather (great) in 1839. Stalcup built the brick house which still stands and which has been well kept and which is in a splendid state of preservation. My guess is that this house is about 125 years old. I doubt if there is an older house in Greene County in as good condition as it is. And there is not a better house in Highland Township today. I think you will be proud to know that was the home of your gr grandfather. The farm is located on Indiana State Road 157 about half way from Worthington to Bloomfield.

David Allen, his wife Margaret and daughter Eleanor (or Ellen) were buried in a field across the road from the house. Because of farming operations and carelessness on the part of those who farmed the land the grave stones have disappeared. I did not look in the field because when I was there a crop of corn was growing thereon. I did find two pieces of a marble slab under the fence along the state road, with the date thereon of July 21, 1863, which, I feel sure, had been erected at the grave of Ellen Allen, sister of James Harvey Allen, since her will was probated the following month.

The land of which James Harvey Allen died the owner is located about one half mile north east of the bridge over White River near Worthington. The farm is adjacent to White River and a considerable part of it has washed away in the last 50 years. I own the farm adjacent on the south, which was the home place of Hugh Allen, brother of James Harvey Allen. Also a river bottom farm adjoining the river on the north.

FRED E. DYER
Lawyer
Worthington, Indiana

I found no record in Greene County of the marriage of your father Benjamin Allen. Nor did I make any effort to trace the descendants of Benjamin Allen other than in the census records at Washington and in the Armstead Owen graveyard. You no doubt can easily work that out.

It was interesting to me to note that your gr gr gr grandfather John Thomas Owen came to America with the army of Cornwallis and after his capture by the Colonials he joined them and fought with them to the end of the Revolutionary War. That gives you at least one revolutionary ancestor. Since John Thomas Owen remained in North Carolina and since daughter of David Allen who married Alexander G. Thompson did not come north, but lived in Washington County, Va., the records there might give some interesting information.

My family of Dyer's came from Wilkes and Ash County, N. C., just across the line from Washington County, Va.

With best wishes I remain

Yours Sincerely

(Signed) Fred E. Dyer

FRED E. DYER
Lawyer
Worthington, Indiana

February 24, 1947

Pearl E. Allen
Terre Haute, Indiana

Dear Pearl:

I am eliminating the "Mister."

I am giving you more information about your family.

Jacob H. Bland and Nancy, his wife, came to Highland Tp., Greene County, Indiana, prior to 1935; Jacob died about 1938, leaving the widow and eight children:

His daughter Rebecca married James H. Clark June 16, 1840.

Their daughter _____ Clark married Benjamin Allen, as you say, in Iowa.

Robert Henry Bland, brother of Rebecca Clark and a son of the above named Jacob and Nancy was the father of Joseph A. Bland, father of Oscar E. Bland, my life long friend that you know.

So Oscar's father was a first cousin of your father and Oscar was a second cousin of your father and a third cousin of yourself.

I had already worked out all the information I could find in Greene County relative to the Bland family. To date I have not found the graves of Jacob and Nancy. They may not have had an engraved monument. Jacob had a farm of over 200 acres and the record in regard to the settlement of his estate in Greene County shows that he was a man of means, for that time.

I will be glad to copy and furnish you quite a lot of information about your gr gr grandparents Jacob and Nancy Bland, if you would like to have same.

I enclose sheet showing the line of descent.

Your grandmother and grandmother Clark may have been married in Iowa. I find no record of their marriage here.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Fred E. Dyer

Jacob Bland Married Nancy McMickle
in North Carolina, came to Indiana
about 1835. He died in 1838

Their Children

1	Robert Henry Bland, grandfather of Oscar E. Bland	Son
2	James Jacob Bland	"
3	Mary Bland, married Wiett Miller 1826	dau
4	Nancy R Bland, married Richard Pope 1825	"
5	Rebecca Bland, your great grandmother, married Mark Clark June 18, 1840	"
6	Sarah C. Bland married Geor. Wilkie 1840	"
7.	Zina Bland never married	
8	Pemelia Bland never married	

First Gen		Jacob Bland gr gr Nancy Bland	
2nd Gen	Rebecca Clark Mark Clark	gr grandparents	Robert H Bland Cloey Bland
	/		/
3rd Gen	James H Clark	grandfather	Joseph A Bland
	/		/
4th Gen	_____Allen (Benjamin Allen)	Parents	Oscar E Bland
	/		/
5th Gen	Pearl Allen		Marvin Bland
	/		/
6th Gen	Your Daughters		
	/		
7th Gen	Your Grandchildren		